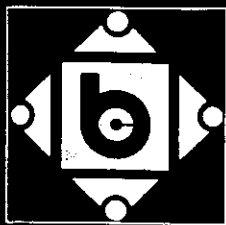


**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
IN HIGHER EDUCATION  
AND THE PROFESSIONS**

**Bibliography No. 18 . January 1990**

**ROBERT V. HILLMAN and**

**BETH A. JOHNSON**



**THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE PROFESSIONS  
BARUCH COLLEGE -- CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK**

**NATIONAL CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE PROFESSIONS**

The National Center is an impartial, nonprofit educational institution serving as a clearinghouse and forum for those engaged in collective bargaining (and the related processes of grievance administration and arbitration) in colleges and universities and the professions. Operating on the campus of Baruch College, City University of New York, the Center addresses its research to scholars and practitioners in these fields.

Membership consists of institutions and individuals from all regions of the United States and Canada. Activities are financed primarily by membership, conference and workshop fees, foundation grants, and income from various services and publications made available to members and the public.

Inquiries regarding membership, publication or research orders should be addressed to the National Center for the Study of Collective Bargaining in Higher Education and the Professions, Baruch College, CUNY, 17 Lexington Avenue, Box 322, New York, New York 10010.

**NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

**ERNST BENJAMIN**  
General Secretary  
AAUP

**CAESAR J. NAPLES**  
Vice Chancellor  
Faculty & Staff Relations  
California State University

**GERIE BLEDSOE**  
Coordinator of Higher  
Education, NEA

**HAROLD R. NEWMAN**  
Chairman  
New York State PERB

**NEIL S. BUCKLEW**  
President  
West Virginia University

**DAVID NEWTON**  
Vice Chancellor  
Long Island University

**MARY JANE CALAIS**  
Dir. of Federal Relations  
NACUBO

**IRWIN POLISHOOK**  
President, PSC  
Vice President, AFT

**MARGARET CHANDLER**  
Professor  
Columbia University

**DONALD SAVAGE**  
Executive Director  
CAUT, Canada

**JOEL M. DOUGLAS**  
Director, NCSCBHEP  
Baruch College, CUNY

**JOEL SEGALL**  
President  
Baruch College, CUNY

**ROBERT D. HELSBY**  
Professor  
Univ. of North Florida

**ALBERT SHANKER**  
President, AFT  
AFL-CIO

**DANIEL J. JULIUS**  
Assoc. V.P. Acad. Affairs  
Univ. of San Francisco

**JAMES H. TINSMAN**  
President  
APSCUF

**THOMAS MANNIX**  
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for  
Employee Relations & Personnel  
SUNY

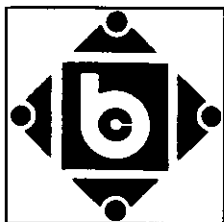
**JIM WHITE**  
Vice President for  
Financial Services  
AACJC

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
IN HIGHER EDUCATION  
AND THE PROFESSIONS**

**Bibliography No. 18 . January 1990**

**ROBERT V. HILLMAN and**

**BETH A. JOHNSON**



**THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE PROFESSIONS  
BARUCH COLLEGE -- CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK**

Copyright © 1990 in U. S. A.  
By The National Center for the Study of Collective  
Bargaining in Higher Education and the Professions  
Baruch College, City University of New York

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher.

Price: \$30.00

ISSN 0738-1913

# T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION .....	V
<b>PART I - FACULTY BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	
ACADEMIC FREEDOM .....	3
ADMINISTRATION .....	6
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION .....	11
AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE .....	16
ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION .....	20
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING .....	23
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING - CANADA .....	26
COMMUNITY COLLEGES .....	28
COMPARABLE WORTH .....	33
DISCIPLINE AND DISMISSAL .....	35
DISCRIMINATION .....	37
DRUG TESTING .....	44
DUE PROCESS .....	47
ELECTIONS .....	49
ETHICS .....	49
EVALUATION .....	51
EXCELLENCE .....	55
FACULTY .....	57
FACULTY ORGANIZATIONS .....	61
FINANCIAL EXIGENCY .....	61
FISCAL ISSUES .....	62
FRINGE BENEFITS .....	66
GOVERNANCE .....	68
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES .....	70
HIGHER EDUCATION .....	71
LEGAL ISSUES .....	74
LEGISLATION .....	76
LIBRARIANS, ACADEMIC .....	76
LONG-RANGE PLANNING .....	79
MERIT PAY .....	81
NLRB .....	82
NON-FACULTY .....	84
PART-TIME FACULTY .....	84
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	85
PUBLIC SECTOR LABOR RELATIONS .....	87
QUALITY OF WORKLIFE .....	88
RETIREMENT .....	91
RETRENCHMENT .....	93
SALARIES .....	94
SEXUAL HARASSMENT .....	97
STRIKES .....	99
TENURE .....	99
WOMEN FACULTY .....	102
YESHIVA .....	106

**PART II - PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONALS BIBLIOGRAPHY**

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION AND INSTITUTIONS .....	108
HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS .....	111
NURSES .....	114
PROFESSIONS .....	116
PROFESSIONS - SPORTS .....	120

**PART III - INFORMATION GUIDES**

BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND DIRECTORIES .....	125
RESOURCES AND PERIODICALS .....	127
USEFUL SOURCES OF INFORMATION .....	129

**PART IV - INDICES**

AUTHOR .....	132
SUBJECT .....	145

**PART V - ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS .....** 153

## INTRODUCTION

*The annual Bibliography of the National Center continues to be recognized as an outstanding source of research material available in the field of collective bargaining in higher education and the professions. This eighteen volume series documents the development of collective bargaining in higher education as well as employment and labor relations issues for other professionals.*

*As the dimensions of unionized employment relationships undergoes changes, so do the various topics included in this project. Each year subjects are added or removed from the Bibliography dependent upon the amount of available research in any particular subject area. One emerging area is that of sexual harassment within the field of higher education collective bargaining and we have, therefore, included articles from this area. No articles were available this year on "contracts and contract issues" and, therefore, we deleted it from the subject areas listed in this volume. If research in this field increases, later editions may again include this topic.*

*This Bibliography is an annual accounting of the current state-of-the-art research and writings in collective bargaining in higher education and the professions. The research design and methodology used in the preparation of this volume relied on computer searches of various data bases. For publications not available through that format, manual retrieval of citations was employed. Sources include: books, monographs, dissertations, journals, periodicals, speeches and newspaper articles.*

*In addition to the Bibliography, the annual publications of the National Center include the Directory of Faculty Contracts and Bargaining Agents in Institutions of Higher*

*Education, Proceedings of our annual conference and a quarterly Newsletter. The Center also issues occasional monographs on selected topics. Our most recent publication is the Directory of Non-Faculty Bargaining Agents in Institutions of Higher Education. This Non-Faculty Directory will be updated periodically.*

*An impartial, nonprofit research institute of Baruch College of the City University of New York, the National Center serves as a clearinghouse and forum for those engaged in collective bargaining (and the related processes of grievance administration) in colleges and universities.*

*This volume marks the introduction of a new researcher to the project, Assistant Professor, Robert V. Hillman, a librarian at Eastern Illinois University. Mr. Hillman handled the computer data retrieval as well as the major portion of the compilation of citations for this volume of the Bibliography. Beth Johnson, the Administrative Coordinator of the Center, was responsible for the overall supervision and direction of this project as well as conducting a portion of the data compilation. We are most appreciative of the efforts of these two individuals which stand as a measure of their quality and success.*

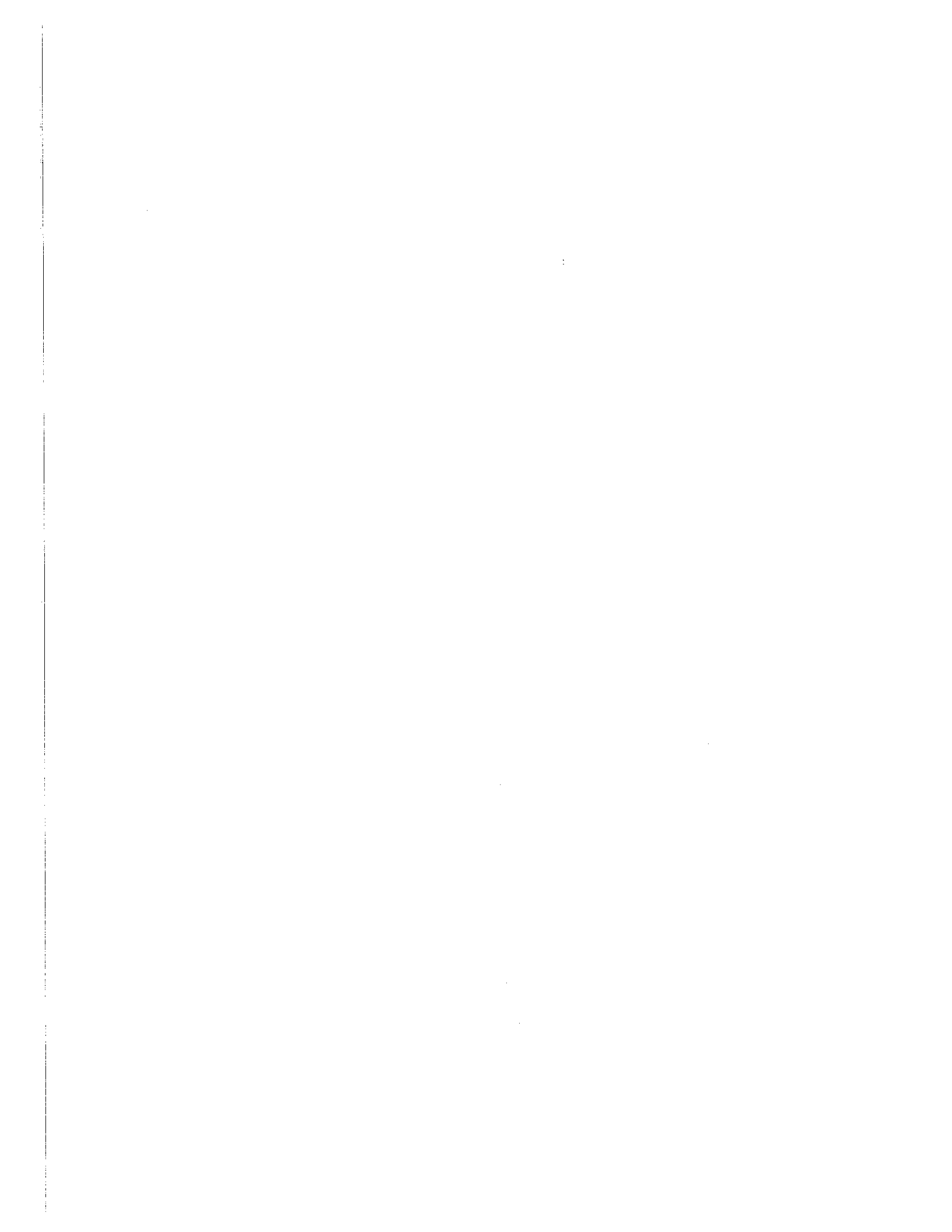
*While we believe that this publication is accurate with respect to citations, titles and other bibliographic information, we apologize for any errors or omissions which might have occurred. As always, we welcome feedback from you, the reader, and are grateful for your comments. We hope that this Bibliography will be of assistance to you in your various research projects.*

*Joel M. Douglas, Ph.D.  
Director*



**PART I**

**FACULTY BIBLIOGRAPHY**



### ACADEMIC FREEDOM

- 1 "Academic Freedom and Tenure." Academe 75, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 8-11.
- 2 "Academic Freedom and Tenure: The Catholic University of America." Academe 75, no. 5 (September-October 1989): 27-40.
- 3 Ambrose, Charles M. "A Comparison of Faculty Members' and Administrators' Definitions of, and Attitudes Toward, Academic Freedom. Ed. D. Dissertation, University of Georgia, 1989. 163 p.
- 4 Anderson, Melissa S. and Louis, Karen S. "Institutional Control of Faculty Research: Issues Emerging in the Academic Environment." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989. 63 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 991).
- 5 Beauregard, Erving E. History of Academic Freedom in Ohio: Case Studies in Higher Education, 1908-1976. New York: P. Lang, 1988. 300 p.
- 6 Benson, Thomas W. "Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective." Paper presented at the 75th Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association, San Francisco, California, November 18-21, 1989. 24 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 315 831).
- 7 Blum, Debra E. "At Catholic U., Mood is Uncertain and Subdued After Embattled Priest Loses Lawsuit." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A12.
- 8 Blum, Debra E. "Catholic College Officials to Meet in Rome on Plan to Tighten Church Control." CHE 35, no. 31 (April 12, 1989): A15, A20.
- 9 Blum, Debra E. "Court Upholds Catholic University's Fight to Bar a Tenured Professor From Teaching Theology." CHE 35, no. 26 (March 8, 1989): A13, A17.
- 10 Blum, Debra E. "In a Case That Has Been Argued at Length Before Faculty Committees, a Superior Court, and Even the Vatican, the American Association of University Professors Has Concluded that the Catholic University of America Violated the Academic Freedom of a Tenured Professor." CHE 36, no. 5 (October 4, 1989): A17.

---

\*CHE refers to The Chronicle of Higher Education.

**ACADEMIC FREEDOM (con'd.)**

- 13 Blum, Debra E. "Lawsuit Pits Church's Right to Decide Who Teaches It's Theology Against Professor's Academic Freedom." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A13-14.
- 14 Bosmajian, Haig, ed. Academic Freedom. New York: Neal-Schuman, 1989. 161 p.
- 15 Bosmajian, Haig, ed. The Freedom of Expression. New York: Neal-Schuman, 1988. 117 p.
- 16 Byrne, J. P. "Academic Freedom: A 'Special Concern of the First Amendment.'" Yale Law Journal 99 (November 1989): 251-340.
- 17 Caston, Geoffrey. "Academic Freedom: The Third World Context." Oxford Review of Education 15, no. 3 (1989): 305-338.
- 18 "Constitutional Law, First Amendment: Public Employees' Right to Free Speech in the Workplace Expanded--Rankin v. McPherson, 107 S. Ct. 2891." Seton Hall Law Review 19 (1989): 380-405.
- 19 Csorba, Les, III, ed. Academic License: The War on Academic Freedom. Evanston, IL: UCA Books, 1988. 329 p.
- 20 "Developments Relating to Censure by the Association." Academe 75, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 68-76.
- 21 Finkin, Matthew W., et al. "Academic Freedom and Tenure: Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (North Carolina)" Academe 75, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 35-45.
- 22 Finkin, Matthew W., et al. "Academic Freedom and Tenure: Alabama State University." Academe 75, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 46-56.
- 23 Finkin, Matthew W., et al. "Academic Freedom and Tenure: Concordia Theological Seminary (Indiana)." Academe 75, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 57-67.
- 24 "Fired Newspaper Advisor Sues Cal. State U." CHE 35, no. 30 (April 5, 1989): A2.
- 25 Fischl, R. M. "Labor, Management and the First Amendment: Whose Rights Are These, Anyway?" Cardozo Law Review 10 (February 1989): 729-746.
- 26 "Fox v. Board of Trustees of the State University of New York: University Regulation Faces the First Amendment." Journal of College and U. Law 15 (Spring 1989): 443-458.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (con'd.)

- 27 Gerson, Mark. "University Rejects Action Against Professor With Controversial Views on Race." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A7.
- 28 Gouran, Dennis S. "Academic Freedom and the Management of Higher Education: An Administrative Perspective." Paper presented at the 75th Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association, San Francisco, California, November 18-21, 1989. 20 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 725).
- 29 Haskell, T. and Levinson, S. "On Academic Freedom and Hypothetical Polls: A Reply to Alice Kessler-Harris." Texas Law Review 67 (June 1989): 1591-1604.
- 30 Heins, M. "School Censorship: Freedom of Speech." Massachusetts Law Review 74 (March 1989): 40-44.
- 31 "In Brief: Tufts U. Sets Policy Limiting Expression." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A2.
- 32 Jaschik, Scott. "Colleges Worried by Court Ruling Requiring Release of Details of Professor's Research." CHE 36, no. 1 (September 6, 1989): A21, A23.
- 33 Ladenson, R. F. "Free Speech in the Workplace and the Public-Private Distinction." Law and Philosophy 7 (1988/1989): 247-261.
- 34 Magner, Denise. "Community College's Sex-Education Course Triggers Dispute Over Academic Freedom." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A24.
- 35 "The McCarthy Era." Academe 75, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 27-30.
- 36 Melnick, Nicholas and Lillard, Sandra D. "Academic Freedom: A Delicate Balance." Clearing House 62, no. 6 (February 1989): 275-277.
- 37 Mooney, Carolyn J. "AAUP Lifts its Censure of U. of Maryland." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A13.
- 38 Parini, Jay. "The Courage of Intellectuals Has Dwindled in the Age of Academe." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): B2.
- 39 Radner, Susan G. "Curricular Transformation and Academic Freedom: How Far Can We Go?" Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Women's Studies Association, Baltimore, Maryland, June 15-17, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 315-369).

### ACADEMIC FREEDOM (con'd.)

- 40 "Religion, Secular Humanism and the First Amendment." Southern Illinois University Law Journal 13 (Winter 1989): 357-393.
- 41 Reuter, E. Edmund, Jr. "Academic Freedom as a Mutual Obligation of Institution and Teacher." West's Education Law Reporter 52, no. 3 (June 8, 1989): 885-896.
- 42 Russo, Charles J. "Academic Freedom and Theology at the Catholic University of America: An Oxymoron?" West's Education Law Reporter 55, no. 1 (October 12, 1989): 1-6.
- 43 Sacken, Donal M. "Rethinking Academic Freedom in the Public Schools: The Matter of Pedagogical Methods." Teachers College Record 91, no. 2 (Winter 1989): 235-255.
- 44 "Shacking Up with the First Amendment: Symbolic Expression and the Public University." Indiana Law Journal 64 (Summer 1989): 711-735.
- 45 Holmes, David R. Stalking the Academic Communist: Intellectual Freedom and the Firing of Alex Novikoff. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England, 1989 (ED 310 666).
- 46 Stobart, Janet. "Catholic Colleges' Meeting Urges Vatican to Endorse Academic Freedom, Autonomy." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): A15, A22.
- 47 Thompson, Dennis F. "Liberty and Higher Education." Educational Record 70, no. 2 (Spring 1989): 10-15.
- 48 Tight, Malcolm, ed. Academic Freedom and Responsibility. Philadelphia, PA: Open University Press, 1988. 150 p.
- 49 "U. of Maryland Actions Are Expected to Free It from AAUP Censure List." CHE 35, no. 31 (April 12, 1989): A15, A20.

### ADMINISTRATION

- 50 Achilles, C. M. "Searching for the Golden Fleece: The Epic Struggle Continues." Paper prepared for the Annual Symposium of the University Council for Educational Administration, Phoenix, Arizona, October 19, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service Ed 314 822).
- 51 "Adelphi U. Faculty Seeks President's Ouster." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A2

**ADMINISTRATION (con'd.)**

- 52 Barone, Carole A. "Planning and the Changing Role of the CIO in Higher Education." Information Management Review 5, no. 1 (Summer 1989): 23-31.
- 53 Bensimon, Estela M., Neumann, Anna and Birnbaum, Robert. Making Sense of Administration Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, School of Education and Human Development, 1989. 109 p.
- 54 Bilik, Laurie J. and Blum, Mark C. "'Deja Vu All Over Again': Initiatives in Academic Management." Academe 75, no. 1 (January-February 1989): 10-13.
- 55 Birnbaum, Robert. How Colleges Work: The Cybernetics of Academic Organization and Leadership. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 253 p.
- 56 Birnbaum, Robert. "Presidential Succession and Institutional Functioning in Higher Education." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 2 (March/April 1989): 123-135.
- 57 Blum, Debra E. "Fledgling College Presidents Are offered Advice on How to Set Priorities and Manage Time." CHE 36, no. 6 (October 11, 1989): A13.
- 58 Blum, Debra E. "24 Pct. Turnover Rate Found for Administrators; Some Officials Are Surprised by Survey Results." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A13-14.
- 59 Blum, Debra E. "U. of Virginia Board Redefines President's Job, Gives Provost Oversight of Daily Operations." CHE 35, no. 45 (July 19, 1989): A9, A12.
- 60 Breckon, Donald J. "On the Roller-Coaster Ride of a College Presidency, a Sense of Humor is Essential." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): B2-3.
- 61 Broida, Judith K. "The Impact of State/University Initiatives in Economic Development on the Autonomy of Higher Education: A Case Study -- The Ben Franklin Partnership." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park, 1989. 232 p.
- 62 Buckheister, Amy. Institutional Effectiveness Issues for Faculty. February 1989. 27 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 956).
- 63 Byers, Karen D., et al. "Balancing Faculty Resources and Institutional Needs." New Directions for Institutional Research 16, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 65-78.

## ADMINISTRATION (con'd.)

- 64 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Governor's Effort to Simplify Louisiana's Higher Education System Deepens the Bitter Divisions Created by Years of Segregation and Political Turf Wars." CHE 36, no. 7 (October 18, 1989): A29-A31.
- 65 Chao, Georgia T. and Gardner, Philip D. Career Plateaus Among Managers. East Lansing, MI: Collegiate Employment Research Institute, Michigan State University, 1989 (ED 320 467).
- 66 Constantine, John R. "A Study of the Role, Functions and Status of the Deans of the Colleges of Arts and Sciences at Private and Public Institutions in the United States." Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio University, 1989. 225 p.
- 67 Durapau, Theresa M. "Organizational Change Processes and Organizational Health: A Multiple-Case Study in a Catholic University." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New Orleans, 1989. 322 p.
- 68 Ekanem, Christopher P. "A Survey of the Role, Scope and Functions of the Education Dean in Public and Private Colleges and Universities in the U.S.A." Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio University, 1989. 177 p.
- 69 Fuchsberg, Gilbert. "Several Big Universities Give Fiscal Autonomy to Divisions, but the System Has Its Risks, as Johns Hopkins Case Shows." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): A25-27.
- 70 Hilton, Dwayne A. "Presidential Careers: an Exploratory Study of the Relationship Between Presidential Career Backgrounds and Financial Stress Among Collegiate Institutions." D.E.D. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1989. 163 p.
- 71 Holland, Thomas P., et al. "Board Effectiveness: Identifying and Measuring Trustee Competencies." Research in Higher Education 30, no. 4 (August 1989): 435-453.
- 72 "'In' Box: John R. Silber, Boston University's Outspoken President, Has Some Thoughts About Why Adelphi University's Faculty Members Have Clashed with Their Administration." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A13.
- 73 Jaschik, Scott. "For SUNY's Chancellor, a Rocky First Year." CHE 35, no. 22 (February 8, 1989): A17-18.
- 74 Jaschik, Scott. "House Panel Unable to Agree on Limiting Colleges Business Activities." CHE 35, no. 30 (April 5, 1989): A22.



**ADMINISTRATION (con'd.)**

- 75 Jaschik, Scott. "New Oklahoma Chancellor Seeks to Restore Public Trust in Colleges." CHE 35, no. 27 (March 15, 1989): A19-20.
- 76 Johnson, Edward A. and Weeks, Kent M. "The Ultimate Test of Trusteeship." AGB Reports 31, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 23-26.
- 77 Klein, William G. "The Administration of Liberal Education: An Historical Study of Protestant Undergraduate Colleges." Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana University, 1989. 232 p.
- 78 Lewis, Lionel S. Cold War on Campus: A Study of the Politics of Organizational Control. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Books, 1988. 358 p.
- 79 Liebmann, Jeffrey D. "The Future Institutional Research Office: Brave New Workplace or Electronic Sweatshop?" Paper presented at the 29th Annual Forum of the Association for Institutional Research, Baltimore, Maryland, April 30-May 3, 1989. 23 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 789).
- 80 Lozier, G. Gregory and Dooris, Michael J. Managing Faculty Resources (New Directions for Institutional Research No. 63). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1989. p. 102.
- 81 Magner, Denise K. "New Princeton President Seeks to Allay Faculty's Fears Over Style and Budget." CHE 36, no. 4 (September 27, 1989): A18, A20.
- 82 McGinnis, Iris. "Board Members Should Give the Bargaining Table a Wide Berth." American School Board Journal 176, no. 8 (August 1989): 22-23.
- 83 Meyerson, Joel W. and Johnson, Sandra L. "More Top Concerns for Trustees." AGB Reports 31, no. 6 (November-December 1989): 20-24.
- 84 Moloney, William J. "Restructuring's Fatal Flaw." Executive Educator 11, no. 10 (October 1989): 21-23.
- 85 Monaghan, Peter. "President's Ingenuity, Japanese-Style Management Rescue Oregon College from the 'Embalming Table.'" CHE 35, no. 18 (January 11, 1989): A3.
- 86 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Many Scholars Face Identity Crisis When They Become Top Administrators -- and Some Weather the Change." CHE 35, no. 30 (April 5, 1989): A13-14.

**ADMINISTRATION (con'd.)**

- 87 Mooney, Carolyn J. "N. C. Arts School Chief, Under Fire on Campus, Decides to Step Down." CHE 35, no. 39 (June 7, 1989): A11, A14.
- 88 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Study of Trustees Expresses Concerns About Public Sector." CHE 35, no. 36 (May 17, 1989): A13, A16.
- 89 Neumann, Anna. "Colleges Under Pressure: Budgeting, Presidential Competence, and Faculty Uncertainty." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Education Research Association, San Francisco, California, March 17-31, 1989. 22 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 753).
- 90 Nichols, James O., et al. Instructional Effectiveness and Outcomes Assessment Implementation on Campus. A Practitioners Handbook. New York, NY: Agathon Press. 194 p.
- 91 Orlans, Harold. "The Revolution at Gallaudet: Students Provoke Break with Past." Change 21, no. 1 (January-February 1989): 8-18.
- 92 Pappas, Edward J. "The Department Chair in the 1990s: Confessions, Concerns, Convictions." ACA Bulletin 68 (April 1989): 34-39.
- 93 Poll, Michael and Smedick, William D. "From Infancy to Identity and Beyond: A Profession Grows Up." Campus Activities Programming 21, no. 8 (March 1989): 56-60.
- 94 Pratt, John and Silverman, Suzanne. Responding to Constraint: Policy and Management in Higher Education. Philadelphia, PA: Open University Press, 1988. 128 p.
- 95 Rider, Barbara B. "Why College Administrators Leave Administration: A Comparison by Gender." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Michigan, 1989. 186 p.
- 96 Rollin, Roger. "There's No Business Like Education." Academe 75, no. 1 (January-February 1989): 14-17.
- 97 Seldin, Peter. Evaluating and Developing Administrative Performance: A Practical Guide for Academic Leaders. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 242 p.
- 98 Sultz, Harry A. "Had I the Chance to be Dean Again Here's What My Principles Would Be." CHE 35, no. 38 (May 31, 1989): B2.

### ADMINISTRATION (con'd.)

- 99 SUNY Management Flexibility Program: Program Audit. December 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 321 630).
- 100 Taylor, Barbara E. "When Boards Become Part of the Campus Community...They Become More Effective Boards." Educational Record 70, nos. 3-4 (Summer-Fall 1989): 13-16.
- 101 Tierney, William G. The Web of Leadership: The Presidency in Higher Education. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press, 1988. 241 p.
- 102 Tolley, William P. At the Fountain of Youth: Memories of a College President. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University, 1989. 206 p.
- 103 Tucker, Barney A. "An Activist Board Chair's Advice." AGB Reports 31, no. 2 (March-April 1989): 26-27, 29.
- 104 Vandament, William E. "Primer for Academic Administrators: The Crash Course." Change 21, no. 1 (January-February 1989): 43, 58-59.
- 105 Watkins, Beverly T. "Head of U. of North Alabama for 17 Years Quits After No-Confidence Vote and Student Protest." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): A11.
- 106 Wheeler, David L. "Controversial Biologist Accepts the Presidency of Rockefeller U." CHE 36, no. 8 (October 25, 1989): A13, A17.
- 107 Wheeler, David L. "Some at Rockefeller U. Ask Biologist to Say No to Offer of Presidency." CHE 36, no. 7 (October 18, 1989): A19, A25.
- 108 Wixson, Janet. "Positive Management Makes a Difference." CAUSE/EFFECT 12, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 13-18.

### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- 109 "Affirmative Action Minority Set-Asides: Future Justification for Implementation at the State and/or Local Government Level." Mississippi Law Journal 59 (Spring 1989): 189-208.
- 110 Atcherson, Esther and Conyers, James E. "Inside the Profession: AA/EEO Personnel Attitudes About Affirmative Action." CUPA Journal 40, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 18-21.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (con'd.)**

- 111 Bell, D. "The Final Report: Harvard's Affirmative Action Allegory." Michigan Law Review 87 (August 1989): 2382-2402.
- 112 Boyd, William M. "Affirmative Action: A Way to Win." AGB Reports 31, no. 1 (January-February 1989): 22-25.
- 113 Brooks, Roy L. "The New Law of Affirmative Action." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 10 (October 1989): 611-629.
- 114 Buchanan, G. S. "Johnson v. Transportation Agency, Santa Clara County: A Paradigm of Affirmative Action." Houston Law Review 26 (March 1989): 229-273.
- 115 Carmell, W. A. "Affirmative Action Update." Conference on Labor (New York University) 42 (1989): 16.1-16.48.
- 116 Chan, Sucheng. "Beyond Affirmative Action: Empowering Asian American Faculty." Change 21, no. 6 (November-December 1989): 48-51.
- 117 Napoleon, Benny, et al. Civil Rights in Higher Education: Final Report. Lansing, MI: Michigan Civil Rights Commission, 1989. 37 p.
- 118 Clague, Monique Weston. "Legal Aspects of Minority Participation in Higher Education." Education and Urban Society 21, no. 3 (May 1989): 260-282.
- 119 "Constitutional Law: Equal Protection and Affirmative Action in Local Government Contracting -- City of Richmond v. J. A. Croson, Co., 109 S. Ct. 706." Harvard Journal of Law and Public Policy 12 (Summer 1989): 1069-1081.
- 120 "Constitutional Law -- Equal Protection -- Benign Classifications Based on Race Must Be Narrowly Tailored to Achieve a Compelling Governmental Interest: City of Richmond v. J. A. Croson Co., 109 S. Ct. 706." St. Mary's Law Journal 21 (1989): 493-510.
- 121 "Constitutional Law -- Fourteenth Amendment -- Supreme Court Adopts Strict Scrutiny Standard to Review the Constitutionality of Affirmative Action Measures: Richmond v. J. A. Croson Co., 109 S. Ct. 706." Seton Hall Law Review 20 (1989): 205-227.
- 122 "Constitutional Scholars' Statement on Affirmative Action After City of Richmond v. J. A. Croson Co." Yale Law Journal 98 (June 1989): 1711-1716.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (con'd.)**

- 123 Cruz, Nestor. "Affirmative Action and Pretext: The Case for Abandoning McDonnell Douglas v. Green." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 4 (April 1989): 241-242.
- 124 Devins, N. "Affirmative Action After Regan." Texas Law Review 68 (December 1989): 353-379.
- 125 Dworaczek, Marian. Affirmative Action and Minorities: A Bibliography. Monticello, IL: Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 63 p.
- 126 "Equal Opportunity Law: Seminar in Print." Law Institute Journal 63 (August 1989): 722-741.
- 127 "Finding a 'Manifest Imbalance': the Case for a Unified Statistical Test for Voluntary Affirmative Action Under Title VII." Michigan Law Review 87 (June 1989): 1986-2025.
- 128 Finke, Charles L. "Affirmative Action in Law School Academic Support Programs." Journal of Legal Education 39, no. 1 (March 1989): 55-70.
- 129 Fried, C. "Affirmative Action After City of Richmond v. J. A. Croson Co.: A Response to the Scholars' Statement." Yale Law Journal 99 (October 1989): 155-161.
- 130 Gaze, B. "Problems of Proof in Equal Opportunity Cases." Law Institute Journal 63 (August 1989): 730-733.
- 131 Hacker, Andrew. "Affirmative Action: The New Look." The New York Review of Books 36, no. 15 (October 12, 1989): 63-68.
- 132 Haro, Roberto P. "Hispanics and California Public Universities: Challenges and Opportunities." La Red/The Net: The Hispanic Journal of Education, Commentary and Reviews 2, no. 2 (1989): 7-10.
- 133 Harris, Percy G. "Almost 50 Ways..." AGB Reports 31, no. 4 (July-August 1989): 32-33.
- 134 Hoogland, K. A. and McGlothlen, C. "City of Richmond v. Croson: A Setback for Minority Set-Aside Programs." Employee Relations Law Journal 15 (Summer 1989): 5-19.
- 135 "'In' Box: Officials at the University of Wisconsin at Madison Are Learning That an Ambitious Plan for Recruiting Minority Professors Isn't Always Enough." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A15.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (con'd.)**

- 136 "'In' Box: Predominantly White Institutions Searching for Ways to Increase the Proportion of Minority Professors on their Campuses Often Shy Away From One Strategy -- Raiding Historically Black Colleges and Universities." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A19.
- 137 "'In' Box: When a Faculty Organization Asked University Presidents Whether Affirmative Action in Faculty Hiring Helped or Hurt Academic Excellence, It Received Various Responses." CHE 35, no. 46 (July 26, 1989): A15.
- 138 Johnson, Theresa. "The Legal Use of Racial Quotas and Gender Preferences by Public and Private Employers." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 7 (July 1989): 419-425.
- 139 Johnson, Theresa. "Recent Legal Implications for Minority Set Aside Programs and Public Contractors." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 12 (December 1989): 775-780.
- 140 Leedes, G. C. "The Richmond Set-Aside Case: A Tougher Look at Affirmative Action." Wayne Law Review 36 (Fall 1989): 1-49.
- 141 Lessow-Hurley, Judith. "Recruitment and Retention of Minority Faculty: Affirmative Action Strategies." CUPA Journal 40, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 22-26.
- 142 Linthicum, Dorothy S. The Dry Pipeline: Increasing the Flow of Minority Faculty. May 1989. 40 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 307 912).
- 143 Magner, Denise K. "Nearly Half of the 539 Professors Recruited by the University of California System in the Last Academic Year are Women or Members of Minority Groups." CHE 36, no. 15 (December 13, 1989): A43.
- 144 McCombs, Harriet G. "The Dynamics and Impact of Affirmative Action Processes on Higher Education, the Curriculum, and Black Women." Sex Roles: A Journal of Research 21, no. 1-2 (July 1989): 127-144.
- 145 Minorities in Public Higher Education: At a Turning Point. American Association of State Colleges and Universities. Washington, DC: AASCU Press, 1988. 64 p.
- 146 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Affirmative Action Goals, Coupled with Tiny Number of Minority Ph.D.'s, Set Off Faculty Recruiting Frenzy." CHE 35, no. 47 (August 2, 1989): A1, A10.
- 147 Moore, Kathryn M. and Johnson, Michael P. "The Status of Women and Minorities in the Professoriate: The Role of

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (con'd.)**

- Affirmative Action and Equity." New Directions for Institutional Research 16, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 45-63.
- 148 Oppenheimer, D. B. "Distinguishing Five Models of Affirmative Action." Berkeley Women's Law Journal 4 (1988-1989): 42-61.
- 149 O'Rourke, Daniel C. "Campus Affirmative Action Committees: A Practical Look at Identifying the Problem and Finding a Solution." CUPA Journal 40, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 48-50.
- 150 "Rethinking Weber: The Business Response to Affirmative Action." Harvard Law Review 102 (January 1989): 658-671.
- 151 Rosenfeld, M. "Decoding Richmond: Affirmative Action and the Elusive Meaning of Constitutional Equality." Michigan Law Review 87 (June 1989): 1729-1794.
- 152 Scollay, Susan J., et al. "The Impact of Affirmative Action in Higher Education: Perceptions From the Front Line." Review of Higher Education 12, no. 3 (Spring 1989): 241-263.
- 153 Smith, Earl and Sneed, Steven. "Inside the Academy: Faculty Attitudes About Affirmative Action." CUPA Journal 40, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 8-17.
- 154 Staub, Kay. "Alternative Measures for Assessing Affirmative Action Effectiveness." Paper presented at the 29th Annual Forum of the Association for Institutional Research, Baltimore, Maryland, April 30 - May 3, 1989. 22 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 784).
- 155 Tate, K. W. "The Federal Employer's Duties Under the Rehabilitation Act: Does Reasonable Accommodation or Affirmative Action Include Reassignment?" Texas Law Review 67 (March 1989): 781-849.
- 156 Tatel, David S. "Institutions Can Design Affirmative Action Programs That Are Effective and Legal." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): B2-3.
- 157 VanderWaerdt, Lois. Affirmative Action in Higher Education: A Sourcebook. New York, NY: Garland Pub., 1989. 323 p.
- 158 Washington-Smith, Valora and Harvey, William. Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions -- ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. Washington, DC: ASHE-

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (con'd.)**

ERIC Higher Education Reports, The George Washington University, 1989. 128 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 316 075).

- 159 Weeden, L. D. "City of Richmond v. J. A. Croson and the Aborted Affirmative Action Plan." Southern University Law Review 16 (Spring 1989): 73-100.
- 160 Williams, P. J. "The Obliging Shell: An Informal Essay on Formal Equal Opportunity." Michigan Law Review 87 (August 1989): 2128-2151.
- 161 Wilson, Reginald. "Affirmative Action: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow." CUPA Journal 40, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 1-6.
- 162 Witt, Stephanie L. "Self-Interest, Community Welfare and the Pursuit of Gender and Race Equity in American Academia: The Dynamics of Black/White and Male/Female Perspectives on Affirmative Action." Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington State University, 1989. 146 p.
- 163 Wonnell, C. T. "Circumventing Racism: Confronting the Problem of the Affirmative Action Ideology." Brigham Young University Law Review (1989): 95-144.
- 164 Woods, Geraldine. Affirmative Action. New York, NY: Watts, 1989. 128 p.
- 165 Worthy, Portia L. "Affirmative Action Policies: A Study of Three Universities." M.A. Thesis, Central Michigan University, 1989. 159 p.

**AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE**

- 166 AIDS: A Guide to Legal and Policy Issues. New York, NY: Legal Action Center, 1988. 103 p.
- 167 "AIDS and Right to Privacy." Southern University Law Review 16 (Fall 1989): 393-405.
- 168 "AIDS As a Protected Handicap Under the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987." Loyola Law Review 35 (Spring 1989): 243-265.
- 169 "AIDS: At the Limits of the Law." Villanova Law Review 34 (1989): 755-993.
- 170 "AIDS-Based Employment Discrimination in the American and Canadian Workplace." Comparative Labor Law Journal 10 (Summer 1989): 531-562.



AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE (con'd.)

- 171 Banta, William F. AIDS in the Workplace: Legal Questions and Practical Answers. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, 1988. 257 p.
- 172 AIDS Legal, Legislative and Policy Issues. Frederick, MD: University Pub. Group, 1989. 408 p.
- 173 Albert, Paul; Graff, Leonard; Schatz, Benjamin, eds. AIDS Practice Manual: A Legal and Educational Guide. 2nd ed. San Francisco, CA: National Gay Rights Advocates, National Lawyers Guild, AIDS Network, 1988.
- 174 AIDS: The Legal Issues. Albany, NY: New York State Bar Association, 1988. 605 p.
- 175 AIDS: The Legal Issues -- Discussion Draft of the American Bar Association AIDS Coordinating Committee. Washington, DC: American Bar Association AIDS Coordinating Committee, 1988. 252 p.
- 176 AIDS, the New Workplace Issues. Updated ed. New York, NY: AMA Membership Publications Division, American Management Association, 1988. 160 p.
- 177 "American Bar Association Policy and Report of AIDS." University of Toledo Law Review 21 (Fall 1989): 1-130.
- 178 "An Individualized Definition of 'Handicap' and Its Application to HIV." U. C. Davis Law Review 22 (Winter 1989): 653-688.
- 179 Baxley, J. F. "Rehabilitating AIDS-Based Employment Discrimination: HIV Infection as a Handicap Under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973." Seton Hall Law Review 19 (1989): 23-54.
- 180 Cohen, Cynthia F. and Cohen, Murray E. "AIDS in the Workplace: Legal Requirements and Organizational Responses." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 7 (July 1989): 411-418.
- 181 "Constitutional Questions: Mandatory Testing for AIDS Under Washington's AIDS Legislation." Gonzaga Law Review 24 (1988/89): 433-473.
- 182 "Controlling the Epidemic: The Texas AIDS Reporting Statute." Baylor Law Review 41 (Spring 1989): 399-428.
- 183 "Current Legal Issues in AIDS: A Symposium." Ohio State Law Journal 49 (1989): 877-1076.

AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE (con'd.)

- 184 Dingle, Sandra M. "Implications and Legal Ramifications of AIDS/HIV in the Workplace: Organizational Policy Development." Ph.D. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1989. 94 p.
- 185 Dunlap, M. C. "AIDS and Discrimination in the United States: Reflections on the Nature of Prejudice in a Virus." Villanova Law Review 34 (1989): 909-932.
- 186 "Expanding the Protection of AIDS Victims Under the Federal Rehabilitation Act: Unifying the Views of Courts and the Department of Justice." Washington University Law Quarterly 67 (1989): 627-641.
- 187 Flanagan, W. F. "Equality Rights for People With AIDS: Mandatory Reporting of HIV Infection and Contact Tracing." McGill Law Journal 34 (September 1989): 530-602.
- 188 Jayasuriya, D. C. AIDS: Public Health and Legal Dimensions. Norwell, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. 145 p.
- 189 Johnston, George W. "Coping with AIDS: Today's Major Workplace Issue." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 5 (May 1989): 302-306.
- 190 Jones, D. J. and Sheppard, N. C. "AIDS and Disability Employment Discrimination in and Beyond the Classroom." Dalhousie Law Journal 12 (April 1989): 103-130.
- 191 Lansing, P. and Loeschen, J. M. "The AIDS Dementia Complex: A New Theory of Employer Liability." St. Louis University Law Journal 33 (Summer 1989): 823-858.
- 192 Leonard, A. S. "AIDS, Employment and Unemployment." Ohio State Law Journal 49 (1989): 929-964.
- 193 Lotito, M. J. "AIDS in the Workplace: A Practical Guide for Employers." Practical Lawyer 35 (January 1989): 35-40.
- 194 "Mandatory AIDS Testing: The Slow Death of Fourth Amendment Protection?" Pacific Law Journal 20 (July 1989): 1413-1445.
- 195 McClain, Jackie R. and Matteoli, Tom E. "AIDS on Campus: A Medical and Legal Overview." CUPA Journal 40, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 24-36.
- 196 Messitte, P. J. "AIDS: A Judicial Perspective." Judicature 72 (December 1988-January 1989): 204-209.

**AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE (con'd.)**

- 197 Mikochik, S. L. "Handicaps Which Threaten Others and the Prohibition of Discrimination Under the Rehabilitation Act." Hofstra Labor Law Journal 6 (Spring 1989): 199-217.
- 198 Napier, B. W. "AIDS, Discrimination and Employment Law." Industrial Law Journal 18 (June 1989): 84-96.
- 199 "Protecting Persons with AIDS from Employment Discrimination." Kentucky Law Journal 77 (Winter 1988-1989): 403-420.
- 200 Puckett, Sam B. and Emery, Alan R. Managing AIDS in the Workplace. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1988. 191 p.
- 201 Quade, V. "Treating AIDS With Due Process: Interview With Abby Rubenfeld." Barrister 16 (Spring 1989): 10-13+.
- 202 Richards, E. P. and Rathbun, K. C. "The Legal Risks of AIDS: Moving Beyond Discrimination." Colorado Lawyer 18 (April 1989): 605-608.
- 203 Stein, R. E. "AIDS in the Workplace: Opportunities for Cooperation." Conference on Labor (New York University) 42 (1989): 12.1-12.29.
- 204 Turk, H. N. "AIDS: The First Decade." Employee Relations Law Journal 14 (Spring 1989): 531-547.
- 205 Turner, R. and Ritter, D. B. "AIDS and Employment." Labor Lawyer 5 (Winter 1989): 83-114.
- 206 Turner, Ronald. "Arline, Chalk, the Civil Rights Restoration Act and the AIDS Handicap." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 1 (January 1989): 3-11.
- 207 "Two Reports of the AAMC Committee on AIDS and the Academic Medical Center." Academic Medicine 64, no. 6 (June 1989): 333-356.
- 208 Vercruyse, R. M. and Friedlaender, S. K. "Employee Privacy Rights in the Public and Private Employment Sector." Michigan Bar Journal 68 (July 1989): 608-613.
- 209 Vogel, K. "Discrimination on the Bass of HIV Infection: An Economic Analysis." Ohio State Law Journal 49 (1989): 965-998.
- 210 Waltzer, Miriam G. "AIDS in the Workplace: Mandatory Testing and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act." M.J.S. Thesis, University of Nevada, Reno, 1989. 64 p.

### AIDS IN THE WORKPLACE (con'd.)

- 211 Whitty, Michael D. "AIDS, Labor Law and Good Management." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 3 (March 1989).

### ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

- 212 Abrams, R. I. and Nolan, D. R. "Arbitral Craftsmanship and Opinion Writing." Labor Lawyer 5 (Spring 1989): 195-222.
- 213 Alleyne, R. "Delayerizing Labor Arbitration." Ohio State Law Journal 50 (1989): 93-107.
- 214 Anderson, A. "The Presidential Address: Labor Arbitration Today." National Academy of Arbitrators Proceedings of the Annual Meeting 41 (1989): 1-8.
- 215 "The Arbitration Process." National Academy of Arbitrators Proceedings of the Annual Meeting 41 (1989): 305-330.
- 216 Baer, Walter E. Arbitration for the Practitioner. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1988. 161 p.
- 217 Berkeley, Arthur E. "The Most Serious Faults in Labor-Management Arbitration Today and What Can Be Done to Remedy Them." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 11 (November 1989): 728-733.
- 218 Berkeley, Arthur E. "The Other Side of the Mirror: Advocates Look at the Future for Female Arbitrators." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 6 (June 1989): 370-375.
- 219 Briggs, Steven and Koys, Daniel J. "What Makes Labor Mediators Effective?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 8 (August 1989): 517-520.
- 220 Broderick, R. J. "Court-Annexed Compulsory Arbitration: It Works." Judicature 72 (December 1988/January 1989): 217-225.
- 221 Bruff, H. H. "Public Programs, Private Deciders: The Constitutionality of Arbitration in Federal Programs." Texas Law Review 67 (February 1989): 441-497.
- 222 Cerbone, R. R. "Management Judgment vs. Seniority: Grist for the Arbitration Mill." Employee Relations Law Journal 14 (Winter 1988/1989): 429-437.
- 223 Christian, Thomas F., et al. Expanding Horizons, Theory and Research in Dispute Resolution: Conference

ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION (con'd.)

- Proceedings, Syracuse, New York. Chicago, IL: American Bar Association, Standing Committee on Dispute Resolution, Fund for Justice and Education, Public Services Division, Governmental Affairs Group, 1989. 235 p.
- 224 Deitsch, Clarence R. and Dilts, David A. "An Analysis of Arbitrator Characteristics and Their Effects on Decision Making in Discharge Cases." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 2 (February 1989): 112-116.
- 225 Delemeester, Gregory J. "Arbitration and the Incentive to Bargain: An Experimental Study." Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A & M University, 1989. 185 p.
- 226 DiLauro, T. J. "Interest Arbitration: The Best Alternative for Resolving Public-Sector Impasses." Employee Relations Law Journal 14 (Spring 1989): 549-568.
- 227 Douglas, Joel. "Arbitration in Academe." NCSCBHEP Newsletter 17, no. 2 (April-May 1989): 1-7.
- 228 Epp, Daniel L. "The Duty to Arbitrate Public Sector Employee Grievances After Expiration of the Collective Bargaining Agreement." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 4 (April 1989): 195-207.
- 229 Feder, David L. "'Pick a Forum, Any Forum': A Proposal for a Federal Dispute Resolution Board." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 5 (May 1989): 268-280.
- 230 Garcia, Angela C. "Mediation Talk: The Interactional Organization of Mediation Hearings." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Cruz, 1989. 325 p.
- 231 Gold, A. B. "Mediation of Interest Disputes." National Academy of Arbitrators Proceedings of the Annual Meeting 41 (1989): 9-20.
- 232 Gruenberg, Gladys W., ed. Arbitration 1987: The Academy at 40 -- Proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Meeting, National Academy of Arbitrators, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 25-29, 1987. Washington, DC: Bureau of National Affairs, 1988. 389 p.
- 233 Hoeniger, B. H. "Tools to Tailor AAA Arbitration for Large, Complex Matters." Arbitration Journal 44 (March 1989): 15-26.
- 234 Kagel, Sam and Kelly, Kathy. The Anatomy of Mediation: What Makes It Work. Washington, DC: Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 203 p.

**ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION (con'd.)**

- 235 Lacugna, Charles S. An Introduction to Labor Arbitration. New York, NY: Praeger, 1988. 280 p.
- 236 Lareau, M. A. and Sacks, H. R. "Assessing Credibility in Labor Arbitration." Labor Lawyer 5 (Spring 1989): 151-193.
- 237 Lester, R. A. "Analysis of Experience Under New Jersey's Flexible Arbitration System." Arbitration Journal 44 (June 1989): 14-21.
- 238 Levin, William. "The Individual Rights Explosion: Is There a Role for an Arbitrator?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 8 (August 1989): 461-464.
- 239 Medalie, R. J. "The New Appeals Amendment: A Step Forward for Arbitration." Arbitration Journal 44 (June 1989): 22-27.
- 240 Miller, Denise J. "Basic Patterns Which Emerge from the Arbitration of Grievances Associated with Employee Discipline." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1989. 180 p.
- 241 Murray, John S.; Rau, Alan S.; and Sherman, Edward F. Processes of Dispute Resolution: The Role of Lawyers. Westbury, NY: Foundation Press, 1989.
- 242 Orkin, Neal and Schomoyer, Louise. "Weingarten: Rights, Remedies and the Arbitration Process." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 9 (September 1989): 594-602.
- 243 "Public Policy Exception in Judicial Review of Arbitration Awards." William Mitchell Law Review 15 (1989): 767-791.
- 244 Roetzel, Kenneth L. "The Chilling Effect of Arbitration on the Collective Bargaining Process." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1989. 311 p.
- 245 "The Role of Neutrals in the Resolution of Interest Disputes: Tribute to Benjamin Aaron." Comparative Labor Law Journal 10 (Spring 1989): vii-ix, 271-428.
- 246 Rothschild, Donald P.; Merrifield, Leroy S.; and Craver, Charles B. Collective Bargaining and Labor Arbitration. 3rd ed. Charlottesville, VA: Michie Co., 1988. 978 p.
- 247 Sacks, Howard R. and Kurlantzick, Lewis S. Missing Witnesses, Missing Testimony and Missing Theories: How Much Initiative by Labor Arbitrators? Stoneham, MA: Butterworths, 1988. 178 p.

### ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION (con'd.)

- 248 Sherman, H. L., Jr. "The Role and Rights of the Individual in Labor Arbitration." William Mitchell Law Review 15 (1989): 379-432.
- 249 "Special Topics in Labor Relations: The Role of Arbitration in Collective Bargaining Dispute Proceedings." University of Miami Law Review 44 (November 1989): 233-642.
- 250 Steiner, Julius M. The Arbitration Handbook: A Guide to the Practical and Legal Issues in Labor Arbitration. New York, NY: Executive Enterprises, 1989. 443 p.
- 251 Tupman, W. M. "Discovery and Evidence in U.S. Arbitration: The Prevailing Views." Arbitration Journal 44 (March 1989): 27-34.
- 252 Volz, Marlin M. and Goggin, Edward P., eds. 1985-7 Supplement to Elkouri & Elkouri's How Arbitration Works. 4th ed. Washington, DC: American Bar Association, Section of Labor and Employment Law, Bureau of National Affairs, 1988. 185.
- 253 Young, Robert C., Jr. "Mediators' Assessments, Strategies and Tactics in Public Sector Impasses." Ed.D. Dissertation, State University of New York at Albany, 1989. 392 p.
- 254 Zack, Arnold. Grievance Arbitration: Issues on the Merits in Discipline, Discharge and Contract Interpretation. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, 1989. 291 p.

### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- 255 Alderman, Taylor. The Right Ball: A Primer for Management Negotiators in Higher Education. Washington, DC: College and University Personnel Association, 1989. 173 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 318 326).
- 256 Ambrosie, Frank. "The Case for Collaborative, Versus Negotiated, Decision Making." NASSP Bulletin 73, no. 518 (September 1989): 56-59.
- 257 Baer, Walter E. Collective Bargaining: Custom and Practice. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 1989. 148.
- 258 Baer, Walter E. Labor Relations for the Practitioner. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1989. 182.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (con'd.)

- 259 Begin, James P. and Beal, Edwin F. The Practice of Collective Bargaining. 8th ed. Homewood, IL: Irwin, 1989. 638 p.
- 260 Block, Richard N. and Wolkinson, Benjamin W. "Impediments to Innovative Employee Relations Arrangements." Background Paper No. 37. In Investing in People: A Strategy to Address America's Workforce Crisis, September 1989. 54 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 317 706).
- 261 Blum, Debra E. "Appeals Court to Hear Professor's Challenge to Paying Union Fees." CHE 35, no. 45 (July 19, 1989): A11.
- 262 Blum, Debra E. "Bargaining Is Stalled Among Professors, Study Center Says." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): A15.
- 263 Blum, Debra E. "3 Mass. Professors Win Agency-Fee Battle." CHE 36, no. 10 (November 8, 1989): A15.
- 264 Brower, T. "Towards a Unified Accommodation of State Law and Collective Bargaining Agreements: Federalism, Public Rights and Liberty of Contract." Houston Law Review 26 (May 1989): 389-454.
- 265 Clark, Paul F. "Organizing the Organizers: Professional Staff Unionism in the American Labor Movement." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 41, no. 4 (July 1989): 584-599.
- 266 Cohen, L. J. "New Bargaining Approaches to New Economic Conditions: Pursuing a Mutuality of Interests." Labor Lawyer 5 (Spring 1989): 263-273.
- 267 "Collective Bargaining." Academe 75, no. 3 (May-June 1989): 12-16.
- 268 Cooke, Lynn P. and Cooke, William N. Contemporary Cases in Labor-Management Relations. Homewood, IL: Richard D. Irwin, 1989. 202 p.
- 269 Davis, William M. and Sleemi, Fehmida. "Collective Bargaining in 1989: Negotiators Will Face Diverse Issues." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 1 (January 1989): 10-24.
- 270 Dobbertin, Leslie A. "Faculty Power Under Collective Bargaining at Public, Four-Year Colleges and Universities in Michigan." Ph.D. Dissertation, Michigan State University, 1989. 2 vols., 645 p.



**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (con'd.)**

- 271 Douglas, Joel M., ed. Power Relationships on the Unionized Campus: Proceedings, Annual Conference, April 17, 1989. New York, NY: NCSCBHEP, Baruch College, CUNY, April 1989. 122 p.
- 272 Eiler, Edward E. "Follow These Golden Rules, and Negotiate a Solid Labor Contract." American School Board Journal 176, no. 8 (August 1989): 25-26.
- 273 Fick, B. J. "Negotiation Theory and the Law of Collective Bargaining." University of Kansas Law Review 38 (Fall 1989): 81-99.
- 274 Fossum, John A. Labor Relations: Development, Structure, Process. 4th ed. Homewood, IL: Irwin, 1988. 495 p.
- 275 Franke, Ann H. "Complying with Agency Fee Requirements: A Practical Guide for Unions." NCSCBHEP Newsletter 17, No. 4 (November-December 1989): 1-5.
- 276 Glaser, John. "Alternative Labor Relations Practices: A Second Look." Trust for Educational Leadership 18, no. 5 (February-March 1989): 32-37.
- 277 Hansen, Robert A. "Good-bye Adversarial Negotiations - We've Found a Better Way to Bargain." American School Board Journal 176, no. 8 (August 1989): 23-24.
- 278 Kaczinski, John A. "The Communications Laboratory, Considered as an Alternative Approach to Traditional Collective Bargaining." Ed.D. Dissertation, Temple University, 1989. 501 p.
- 279 Leslie, D. L. "Multiemployer Bargaining Rules." Virginia Law Review 75 (March 1989): 241-278.
- 280 Levitan, Sar A. and Gallo, Frank. "Can Employee Associations Negotiate New Growth?" Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 7 (July 1989): 5-14.
- 281 "Major Operational Decisions and Free Collective Bargaining: Eliminating the Mandatory/Permissive Distinction." Harvard Law Review 102 (June 1989): 1971-1992.
- 282 Mitchell, Daniel J. B. "Will Collective Bargaining Outcomes in the 1990s Look Like Those of the 1980s?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 8 (August 1989): 490-496.
- 283 Ruben, George. "Collective Bargaining and Labor-Management Relations, 1988." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 1 (January 1989): 25-39.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (con'd.)**

- 284 "Scope of Collective Bargaining in Public Education: Toward a Comprehensive Balancing Test." Washington University Journal of Urban and Contemporary Law 36 (Fall 1989): 107-136.
- 285 Sloane, Arthur A. and Witney, Fred. Labor Relations. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1988. 543 p.
- 286 Thomas, Steven L. "Two-Tier Collective Bargaining Agreements and Firm Performance." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Kansas, 1989. 203 p.
- 287 Thomson, William and Lensberg, Terje. Axiomatic Theory of Bargaining with a Variable Number of Agents. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press. 230 p.
- 288 Winch, David M. Collective Bargaining and the Public Interest: A Welfare Economics Assessment. Toronto, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989. 184 p.
- 289 Zimarowski, J. B. "Interpreting Collective Bargaining Agreements: Silence, Ambiguity and NLRA Section 8(d)." Industrial Relations Law Journal 10 (1989): 465-508.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING - CANADA**

- 290 "AIDS-Based Discrimination in the Workplace: Issues and Answers." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 47 (Spring 1989): 383-419.
- 291 "AIDS: Legal Dimensions. AIDS: Detection and Control. AIDS-Based Discrimination in the Workplace: Issues and Answers." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 47 (Spring 1989): 354-419.
- 292 Blakely, John H. "What Should the Goals Be? Employment Equity for Female Faculty in Canada." Canadian Journal of Higher Education 19, no. 1 (1989): 29-48.
- 293 Currie, Janet. "Who Uses Interest Arbitration? The Case of British Columbia's Teachers, 1947-1981." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 42, no. 3 (April 1989): 363-379.
- 294 A Decade of Financial Information: Ontario Universities, 1978-79 to 1987-88. Toronto, Canada: Council of Ontario Universities, December 1989. 193 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 314 996).

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING - CANADA (con'd.)**

- 295 The Financial Position of Universities in Ontario: 1989. Toronto, Canada: Council of Ontario Universities, September 1989. 82 p. (ED 312 919).
- 296 Financial Report of Ontario Universities, 1988-89: Volume II -- Affiliated and Federated Colleges and Universities. Toronto, Canada: Council of Ontario Universities, December 1989. 268 p. (ED 314 994).
- 297 Financial Report of Ontario Universities, 1988-89: Volume I -- Universities. Toronto, Canada: Council of Ontario Universities, December 1989. 291 p. (ED 314 993).
- 298 Forrest, A. "Bargaining Structure, Bargaining Power and the Law: A Comment on the Burns Meats Case." Manitoba Law Journal 18 (1989): 261-271.
- 299 Gerson, Mark. "Campus of Quebec U. to Become Independent." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): A39.
- 300 Gerson, Mark. "Classes Were Disrupted Last Month for About 70,000 Students at 25 of Quebec's 51 Colleges of General and Professional Education." CHE 36, no. 6 (October 11, 1989): A45.
- 301 Gerson, Mark. "Faculty Strike Over Pay Ends at a Nova Scotia University." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A38.
- 302 Gerson, Mark. "Faculty Walkout Forces Class Cancellations at Ontario's Colleges of Applied Arts." CHE 36, no. 8 (October 25, 1989): A42.
- 303 Gerson, Mark. "Ontario Court Upholds Faculty Union's Use of Dues for Social and Political Causes." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A40.
- 304 Gerson, Mark. "Ontario's Support for Universities Will Rise 7.5 Pct." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A38.
- 305 Gerson, Mark. "Ontario's Universities Accuse the Province of Failing to Finance Actions It Promoted." CHE 35, no. 27 (March 15, 1989): A35.
- 306 Gerson, Mark. "5-Pct. Budget Rise Hailed by Universities in Alberta." CHE 35, no. 24 (February 22, 1989): A40.
- 307 Gerson, Mark. "Strike Ends at Ontario Applied-Arts Colleges." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): A31.
- 308 Gerson, Mark. "U. of Toronto Signs Pact With Teaching Assistants." CHE 35, no. 27 (March 15, 1989): A35.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING -- CANADA (con'd.)**

- 309 Gorsky, M. R. "Fairness in the Administration of Collective Agreements: Whatever Happened to the New Frontier?" Manitoba Law Journal 18 (1989): 123-190.
- 310 Higher Education Group. Readings in Canadian Higher Education. Toronto, Canada: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. 206 p.
- 311 Levin, John S. "The Board-President Relationship in Three British Columbia Community Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1989.
- 312 MacNeil, M. "Recent Developments in Canadian Law: Labour Law." Ottawa Law Review 21 (1989): 479-544.
- 313 Ontario Universities Benefits Survey, 1988-89, Part I: Benefits Excluding Pensions. Toronto, Canada: Council of Ontario Universities, 1989. 174 p. (ED 312 953).
- 314 Ontario Universities Benefits Survey, 1988-89, Part II: Pensions. Toronto, Canada: Council of Ontario Universities, 1989. 56 p. (ED 312 954).
- 315 Rajagopal, Indhu and Farr, William D. "The Political Economy of Part-Time Academic Work in Canada." Higher Education 18, no. 3 (1989): 267-285.
- 316 Smith, Laverne. Perspectives on Teacher Supply and Demand in Ontario, 1988-2008. Toronto, Canada: MGS Publication Services, 1989. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 347).
- 317 Stevenson, Hugh A. and Wilson, J. Donald, eds. Quality in Canadian Public Education: A Critical Assessment. New York, NY: Falmer Press, 1988. 173 p.
- 318 Stuart-Stubbs, Basil. "Wanted: Information Specialists - The Library Job Market as Seen From the West." Canadian Library Journal 46, no. 3 (June 1989): 155-160.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

- 319 Anderson, Shirley E. "The Status of Faculty Development Programs in Community Colleges in the State of Washington." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Washington, 1989. 99 p.
- 320 Andrews, Hans A. and Licata, Christine M. The State of Faculty Evaluation in Community, Technical and Junior Colleges Within the North Central Region, 1988-1989: A

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (con'd.)

- Research Study. 1989. 58 p. (ERIC Document  
Reproduction Service ED 303 204).
- 321 Ashworth, Phyllis C. "An Examination of Goals for  
Virginia's Community Colleges as Perceived by Members of  
the Virginia Senate and Community College Presidents."  
Ed.D. Dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and  
State University, 1989. 178 p.
- 322 Barnett, Dale E. "Images of Leadership: Critical  
Incident Analysis of Effective and Ineffective Behaviors  
Among Community College Presidents." Ed.D.  
Dissertation, Oklahoma State University, 1989. 269 p.
- 323 Bartow, Margaret F. "A Study of Faculty and Administrator  
Institutional Knowledge for Participative Decision-  
Making: The Maryland Community Colleges." Ed.D.  
Dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park, 1989.  
300 p.
- 324 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Wyoming 2-Year Colleges Fear New Tax  
Law." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A22.
- 325 Cantor, Leonard. "The American Community Colleges: A  
Time of Reappraisal." Studies in Higher Education 14,  
no. 3 (1989): 309-319.
- 326 Capozzola, Mary J. A Survey of Women Community College  
Administrators. May 1989. (ERIC Document Reproduction  
Service ED 307 930).
- 327 Carleo, Anita S. W. "Job Satisfaction Among Full Time  
Faculty in the Los Angeles Community College District."  
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California at Los  
Angeles, 1989. 249 p.
- 328 Cellucci, Philomena M. C. "A Case Study of Community  
College Decision-Making Processes." Ed. D. Dissertation,  
Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1989. 204 p.
- 329 Characteristics and Trends of Illinois Public Community  
College Faculty and Staff, Fall Terms, 1986-1988. June  
1989. 62 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 307  
004).
- 330 Chipps, Michael R. "Hiring and Maintaining Community  
College Presidents." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of  
Nebraska, Lincoln, 1989. 162 p.
- 331 Clough, Carol E. "Development of Faculty Senate Bylaws at  
a California Community College." Ed.D. Practicum, Nova

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES (con'd.)**

- University, February 1989. 71 p. (ERIC Document  
Reproduction Service ED 311 956).
- 332 Clowes, Darrel A. and Levin, Bernard H. "Community,  
Technical and Junior Colleges: Are They Leaving Higher  
Education?" The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 3  
(May/June 1989): 349-355.
- 333 Cohen, Authur M. and Brawer, Florence B. The American  
Community College. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass  
Publications, 1989. 460 p.
- 334 Cross, K. Patricia and Fideler, Elizabeth. "Community  
College Missions: Priorities in the Mid-1980s." The  
Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 2 (March/April 1989):  
209-216.
- 335 Esmond, Patricia A. "Selection Processes and Career Paths  
of Chief Academic Officers in Michigan Community  
Colleges." Ph.d. Dissertation, Michigan State  
University, 1989. 267 p.
- 336 Feverston, James D. "Faculty Evaluation Practices in  
American Community Colleges with Transformational  
Leaders: A Model for Impacting Teaching and Learning."  
Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 1989.  
407 p.
- 337 Fonte, Richard. "Financial Governance Patterns Among Two  
Year Colleges." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting  
of the Association for the Study of Higher Education,  
Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989. 24 p. (ERIC  
Document Reproduction Service ED 313 990).
- 338 Frase, Larry E. and Piland, William E. "Breaking the  
Silence About Faculty Rewards." Community College Review  
17, no. 1 (Summer 1989): 25-33.
- 339 Fuhr, George A. "The Significance of Factors in Judgments  
by Washington State Community College Faculty Regarding  
Levels of Sanctions Appropriate as Responses to the  
Sexual Harassment of Students." Ph.D. Dissertation,  
Washington State University, 1989. 195 p.
- 340 Hill, Jesse W. "A Profile of Trustees: Characteristics,  
Roles and Functions of Trustees in Ohio's Two-Year  
College System." Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio University,  
1989. 150 p.
- 341 "'In' Box: The National Education Association has  
Published a Set of Principles for Academic Governance at  
Community Colleges." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): A15.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (con'd.)

- 342 Jones, David M. "Sabbatical Leave Programs in Community Colleges: An Analysis of Terms, Concepts and Metaphors." Ph.D. Dissertation, Illinois State Univ., 1989. 201 p.
- 343 Joy, Judith A. "Transformational Leadership in the Community College: Values and Principled Thinking Characteristics of the Administrative Team." Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1989. 198 p.
- 344 Keller, Larry L. "Competencies of Future Community College Presidents: Perception of Selected Community College Presidents." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Arkansas, 1989. 264 p.
- 345 Lewis, Marjorie D. The Role of the Community College President: A Review of the Literature from 1969-89. April 1989. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service Ed 307 947).
- 346 Malle, Thelma L. "The Relationship of Dimensions of the Task Environment of Community College Governing Board Members to Their Perceived Extent of Uncertainty in Decision-Making in New York State." Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University, 1989. 155 p.
- 347 McGuire, Kenneth B. State of the Art in Community-Based Education in the American Community College. Washington, DC: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, 1988. 77 p.
- 348 McHargue, Michael. Incentives for Improving Undergraduate Teaching in the California Community Colleges: A Report to the Chancellor's Office on Assembly Concurrent Resolution (ACR) 39, Hayden. January 25, 1989. 25 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 304 181).
- 349 Mitzel, David P., ed. Resource Development in the Two-Year College. Washington, DC: National Council for Resource Development, 1988. 327 p.
- 350 Morris, Edward J. "Faculty Inservice Needs of the University of Kentucky Community College System." Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1989. 170 p.
- 351 Morrison, Douglas B. "Resource Allocation Patterns at U.S. Community Colleges -- An Evaluation of Priorities, Efficiency and the Historical Mission, 1981-1982 Through 1986-1987." Ed.D. Dissertation, Portland State University, 1989. 116 p.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (con'd.)

- 352 Norlund, William E. "A Study to Develop and Recommend an Implementation Procedure for a Community College Strategic Management Model for a Unit Within a Multi-Unit College District." Ed.D. Dissertation, Pepperdine University, 1989. 555 p.
- 353 Pinney, Norman W., Jr. "Analysis of Perceived Stressors of Southern Association Public Community/Junior College Presidents." Ed.D. Dissertation, Auburn University, 1989. 145 p.
- 354 Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2, December 1989. 323 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 316 287).
- 355 Roe, Mary A. "Identifying Readiness for Leadership: The Behavioral Competencies Associated with Outstanding Community College Presidents and Executive Administrators." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 1989. 294 p.
- 356 Roueche, John E.; Baker, III, George A.; and Rose, Robert Shared Vision: Transformational Leadership in American Community Colleges. Alexandria, VA: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, Publications, 1989. 344 p.
- 357 Santa Fe Community College Part-Time Faculty Professional Development Plan. February 1989. 52 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 959).
- 358 Scott, Mary E. "The Labyrinth of Challenge to Change: An Analysis of Community College Leaders' Thinking Styles and Behavioral Practices in the Current Environment." Ed.D. Dissertation, Univ. of San Diego, 1989. 201 p.
- 359 Segura, William E. "A Community College in Transition: A Case Study on the Effects of Intentional Change Strategies." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon, 1989. 195 p.
- 360 Selected Collective Bargaining Agreements of Florida Two-Year Colleges. Part of a collection of collective bargaining agreements compiled by the National Education Association, 1989. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 321 821).
- 361 Stamm, Judy A. "Centralization of Authority in the San Diego Community College District: 1974-1977 and 1984-1987." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1989. 143 p.



**COMMUNITY COLLEGES (con'd.)**

- 362 Stine, Dick. "Faculty Evaluation at a Community College." ACA Bulletin no. 69 (August 1989): 56-59.
- 363 Streeter, William W. "Perceptions of Future Functions of Public Community College Chief Business Officers: A National Study." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Michigan, 1989. 206 p.
- 364 Vaughan, George B. Leadership in Transition: The Community College Presidency. New York, NY: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1989. 146 p.
- 365 Wattenbarger, James L. and Mercer, Sherry L. Financing Community Colleges 1988. Washington, DC: American Assn. of Community and Junior Colleges, 1988. 73 p.
- 366 Wilson, Bryan W. "An Assessment of the Relationship Between Institutional Planning, Resource Development and Institutional Effectiveness in Selected Two-Year Community Colleges in the Southern Association Region." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, 1989. 198 p.
- 367 Winner, Cornelia N. "The Role and Function of the Departmental Chairperson at Delaware Technical and Community College." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1989. 158 p.
- 368 Woodward, Nell M. "Institutional Effectiveness in Community Colleges: Using California Colleges as a Research Base." Ph.D. Dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1989. 421 p.

**COMPARABLE WORTH**

- 369 Alpert, Dona. "Gender Inequity in Academia: An Empirical Analysis." Initiatives 52, no. 2 (1989): 9-14.
- 370 Anderson, Kristine L. and Wilson, James L. "Pay Equity in Florida." Thought and Action 5, no. 2 (Fall 1989): 61-70.
- 371 Blum, Debra E. "U. of Minn. Will Give 1,400 Women \$3-Million in Raises to Settle Pay-Equity Suit." CHE 35, no. 47 (August 3, 1989): A9.
- 372 Browne, K. R. "Comparable Worth: An Impermissible Form of Affirmative Action?" Loyola of Los Angeles Law Review 22 (April 1989): 717-760.

COMPARABLE WORTH (con'd.)

- 373 Edlund, Carol J. "A New Compensation Standard: Equal Pay for Equal Worth in Washington State." Ph.D. Dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1989. 338 p.
- 374 Evans, Sara M. and Nelson, Barbara J. Wage Justice: Comparable Worth and the Paradox of Technocratic Reform. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1989. 224 p.
- 375 Hill, Anne M. and Killingsworth, Mark R. Comparable Worth: Analyses and Evidence. Ithaca, NY: ILR Press, 1989. 138 p.
- 376 Hunt, Audrey, ed. Women and Paid Work: Issues of Equality. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1988. 237 p.
- 377 Jaschik, Scott. "Congress Eyes Repeal of Comparable Benefit Provision." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A24.
- 378 Lewenhak, Sheila. The Revaluation of Women's Work. New York, NY: Croom Helm, 1988. 355 p.
- 379 "Not Any Factor Other Than Sex: A Proper Limit to Defending the Equal Pay Act." University of Chicago Legal Forum (1989): 309-329.
- 380 Patten, Thomas H., Jr. Fair Pay: The Managerial Challenge of Comparable Job Worth and Job Evaluation. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 272 p.
- 381 Paul, Ellen Frankel. Equity and Gender: The Comparable Worth Debate. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Books. 143 p.
- 382 Poole, Barbara L. "The Politics of Comparable Worth." Ph.D. Dissertation, Kent State University, 1989. 198 p.
- 383 Risher, Howard W. and Toller, John M. "Pay Equity and the Administrative Staff." CUPA Journal 40, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 17-27.
- 384 "Subjectivity in Academic Salary Decisions: Broadening the Scope of Disparate Impact." Washington University Journal of Urban and Contemporary Law 36 (Fall 1989): 85-106.
- 385 Toombs, Leslie A. "The Relative Worth of Predominantly Male and Female Occupations: An Empirical Examination of Job Evaluators' Perceptions by Gender." D.B.A. Dissertation, Louisiana Technical Univ., 1989. 135 p.

**COMPARABLE WORTH (con'd.)**

- 386 Waring, Marilyn. If Women Counted: A New Feminist Economics. San Francisco, CA: Harper and Row, 1988. 386 p.
- 387 "When Prior Pay Isn't Equal Pay: A Proposed Standard for the Identification of 'Factors Other than Sex' Under the Equal Pay Act." Columbia Law Review 89 (June 1989): 1085-1110.

**DISCIPLINE AND DISMISSAL**

- 388 Bogas, K. L. and Vogan, J. J. "Wrongful Discharge Update." Michigan Bar Journal 68 (July 1989): 598-602+.
- 389 Duffy, Patrick J. "Damages and Remedies in Wrongful Discharge Actions." CUPA Journal 40, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 1-17.
- 390 "Federal Labor Law Preemption of State Wrongful Discharge Claims." University of Cincinnati Law Review 58 (1989): 491-558.
- 391 Georgia, Robert T. "Permissiveness and Discipline in the Higher Education Setting: A Prolegomenon." NASPA Journal 27, no. 2 (Winter 1989): 90-94.
- 392 Henry, Sandra P. "Can You Recognize the Wrongful Discharge?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 3 (March 1989): 168-176.
- 393 Korotkin, M. I. "Damages in Wrongful Termination Cases." American Bar Association Journal 75 (May 1989): 84+.
- 394 "Labor Law: Wrongful Discharge." Annual Survey of American Law 1987 (October 1989): 779-809.
- 395 "8 Leave Chicago College After Investigation." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A2.
- 396 Lederman, Douglas. "Basketball Controversy at North Carolina State U. Leads to Call for System President's Resignation." CHE 36, no. 10 (November 8, 1989): A41.
- 397 Lester, D. M. "A Preemptive Strike: Removing Wrongful Discharge Claims to Federal Court Based Upon Damage Allegations." Labor Lawyer 5 (Fall 1989): 641-665.

**DISCIPLINE AND DISMISSAL (con'd.)**

- 398 Martucci, W. C. and Eglinski, G. H. "Emerging Employment Litigation: Wrongful Discharge Update." Journal of the Missouri Bar 45 (April/May 1989): 179-186.
- 399 McCurdy, Jack. "Reinstatement of Lecturer." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A17.
- 400 McCurdy, Jack. "Veterinary Teacher, an Animal-Rights Activist, Sues U. of Cal. for Trying to Dismiss Him." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A15.
- 401 Monaghan, Peter. "Ex-Professor Sues Southern Colorado U. for Reinstatement." CHE 35, no. 22 (February 8, 1989): A13.
- 402 Mooney, Carolyn J. "President of U. of Nebraska Removed by Regents After 12 Years in Post." CHE 35, no. 48 (August 9, 1989): A9, A12.
- 403 Oshinsky, David M.; McCormick, Richard P.; and Horn, Daniel. The Case of the Nazi Professor. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1989. 157 p.
- 404 Payne, J. L. and Smith, K. M. "Establishing the Boundaries of Wrongful Discharge: California's Foley Decision." Employee Relations Law Journal 15 (Summer 1989): 35-47.
- 405 Perritt, H. H., Jr. "The Future of Wrongful Dismissal Claims: Where Does Employer Self-Interest Lie?" In "Beyond Collective Bargaining and Employment at Will: A Symposium." University of Cincinnati Law Review 58 (1989): 379-450.
- 406 "8 Sue Boston U. Over Loss of Jobs." CHE 35, no. 26 (March 8, 1989): A18.
- 407 Thornicroft, Kenneth W. "Arbitrators, Social Values and the Burden of Proof in Substance Abuse Discharge Cases." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 9 (September 1989): 582-593.
- 408 "Trustees Uphold Firing of Tenured Professor." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A2.
- 409 "Unjust Discharge: Why Nonunion Employees Need a Just Cause Statute." Willamette Law Review 25 (Winter 1989): 135-163.
- 410 Walsh, B. A. "Judicial Review of Dismissal From Employment: Coherence or Confusion?" Public Law (Spring 1989): 131-155.

## DISCRIMINATION

- 411 Aalberts, Robert J. and Kelly, Eileen P. "Waivers Under the ADEA: An analysis of the Age Discrimination in Employment Waiver Protection Act of 1989." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 12 (December 1989): 739-746.
- 412 Abrahamson, V. L. "Age Discrimination." Trial 25 (June 1989): 26-32.
- 413 Abram, Jonathan L.; Visek, Richard C.; and Christie, Mary, Immigration-Related Employment Discrimination: A Practical Legal Manual for Evaluating and Pursuing Claims in the Wake of IRCA. Washington, DC: Hogan and Hartson, 1988. 154 p.
- 414 "Administrative Res Judicata and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act." Columbia Law Review 89 (June 1989): 1111-1130.
- 415 "The Age Discrimination in Employment Act: Handling the Element of Intent in Summary Judgment Motions." Emory Law Journal 38 (Spring 1989): 523-563.
- 416 "1988-1989 Annual Survey of Labor Relations and Employment Discrimination Law." Boston College Law Review 31 (December 1989): 103-237.
- 417 Allotta, J. J. and Farley, L. D. "The Appropriate Test in Determining Union Liability in Employment Discrimination Cases." Labor Lawyer 5 (Winter 1989): 27-62.
- 418 Barrett, T. D. "Employing Disabled Persons: Bona Fide Occupational Requirement or Qualification, Reasonable Accommodation and the Tolerance of Safety Risk." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 9 (1989): 154-182.
- 419 Bender, L. "Sex Discrimination or Gender Inequality?" Fordham Law Review 57 (May 1989): 941-953.
- 420 Berrio, Eida H. "Mentoring Experiences and the Research Productivity and Career Development of Hispanic Faculty in New Jersey Institutions of Higher Education." Ed.D. Dissertation, Seton Hall University, 1989. 212 p.
- 421 Blum, Debra E. "Memphis State is Sued by 19 Professors Who Say They Are Victims of Age Bias." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A3.
- 422 Blum, Debra E. "22 Women Sue the U. of Minnesota for Sex Discrimination." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A16.
- 423 Blumrosen, A. W. "The 1989 Supreme Court Rulings Concerning Employment Discrimination and Affirmative

**DISCRIMINATION (con'd.)**

- Action: A Minefield for Employers and A Gold Mine for Their Lawyers." Employee Relations Law Journal 15 (Autumn 1989): 175-186.
- 424 Brierton, Thomas D. "Statutory Construction of Title VII and 42 USC 1983 in Employment Discrimination Actions.: Labor Law Journal 40, no. 3 (March 1989): 158-167.
- 425 Brodin, M. S. "Reflections on the Supreme Court's 1988 Term: The Employment Discrimination Decisions and the Abandonment of the Second Reconstruction." Boston College Law Review 31 (December 1989): 1-30.
- 426 Chachere, Joseph G. "An Investigation of Age Influences in the Performance Appraisal Process." Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A & M University, 1989. 176 p.
- 427 Chagares, M. A. "Determining the Validity of Waivers Under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act: The Third Circuit Approach and the Age Discrimination in Employment Waiver Protection Act.: Seton Hall Law Review 19 (1989): 678-696.
- 428 Chiplin, A. J., Jr. "The Older Americans Act: Current Problems and Developments." Clearinghouse Review 23 (October 1989): 677-690.
- 429 "Clearing the Mixed-Motive Smokescreen: An Approach to Disparate Treatment Under Title VII." Michigan Law Review 87 (February 1989): 863-894.
- 430 Cohen, Cynthia F. "Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins: Mixed Motive Discrimination Cases, the Shifting Burden of Proof and Sexual Stereotyping." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 11 (November 1989): 723-727.
- 431 Coil, James H., III. The New Supervisor's EEO Handbook: A Guide to Federal Antidiscrimination Laws and Regulations. Rev. and updated. New York, NY: Executive Enterprises Publications Co., 1988. 51 p.
- 432 College and University Distribution of Employees by Racial/Ethnic Category and Gender, New York State, 1987-88. May 1989. 85 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 318 316).
- 433 "Compensating Victims of Preferential Employment Discrimination Remedies." Yale Law Journal 98 (May 1989): 1479-1499.

DISCRIMINATION (con'd.)

- 434 Craver, C. B. "The Application of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act to Persons Over Seventy." George Washington Law Review 58 (November 1989): 52-110.
- 435 DeMille, Barbara. "Age Discrimination in Higher Education Is Both Overt and Subtle." CHE 35, no. 39 (June 7, 1989): B2.
- 436 Donohue, J. J. "Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in the Workplace: An Economic Perspective." University of Chicago Law Review 56 (Fall 1989): 1337-1368.
- 437 "Dubbs v. CIA: Homosexual Employee's Discrimination Claims Subject to Judicial Review." Golden Gate University Law Review 19 (Spring 1989): 115-119.
- 438 "EEOC v. Mississippi State Tax Commission: More Proof Required for the Employer's Health and Fitness Defense Against Age Discrimination Claims." Tulane Law Review 63 (February 1989): 711-717.
- 439 Edwards, Larry G. "Dimensions of Gender Discrimination in Oklahoma's System of Higher Education: Case Studies." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oklahoma, 1989. 167 p.
- 440 Ellis, Evelyn. Sex Discrimination Law. Brookfield, VT: Gower Publishing Co., 1988. 322 p.
- 441 Epps, Earl N. "An Analysis of Special Problems Relating to the Employability of Black Americans to Positions in Upper-Level Administration in Higher Education." Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1989. 455 p.
- 442 Fiske, Susan T. "Court's Ruling Against Sex Stereotyping in Employment Decisions Will Make it Easier for Professors to Win Discrimination Lawsuits." CHE 35, no. 38 (May 31, 1989): B1-B3.
- 443 Frierson, James G. "Determining Coverage Under the Handicapped Employment Laws." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 10 (October 1989): 630-641.
- 444 Green, P. H. and Dzwilewski, A. P. "Mixed-Motive Employment Discrimination Cases." New Jersey Lawyer 1989 (July/August 1989): 26-29+.
- 445 "Haffer v. Temple University: A Reawakening of Gender Discrimination in Intercollegiate Athletics." Journal of College and University Law 16 (Summer 1989): 137-150.

DISCRIMINATION (con'd.)

- 446 Herz, Diane E. and Ronen, Philip L. "Institutional Barriers to Employment of Older Workers." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 4 (April 1989): 14-21.
- 447 "In Brief: 4 Women Win Bias Case Against SUNY Campus." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): A3.
- 448 Jaschik, Scott. "Court's Bias Ruling Seen Having Little Effect on Colleges." CHE 35, no. 40 (June 14, 1989): A28.
- 449 Jaschik, Scott. "Education Department's Civil Rights Effort Assailed by Congressional Panel." CHE 35, no. 24 (February 22, 1989): A23.
- 450 Jaschik, Scott. "Florida Moves Closer to Bias-Law Compliance." CHE 35, no. 41 (June 24, 1989): A15.
- 451 Jaschik, Scott. "Ruling Seen Helping Professors Bring Discrimination Cases." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A1, A22.
- 452 Johnstone, R. "Physical Disability in Employment." Law Institute Journal 63 (August 1989): 728-729.
- 453 Keaton, Paul N. and Larson, Beth. "Age Discrimination in Employment: Case Law and Implications for Employers." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 9 (September 1989): 575-581.
- 454 Kennedy, R. L. "Racial Critiques of Legal Academia." Harvard Law Review 102 (June 1989): 1745-1819.
- 455 Klein, Susan S., ed. Handbook for Achieving Sex Equity Through Education. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. 544 p.
- 456 Leonard, Arthur S. "Watkins v. United States Army and the Employment Rights of Lesbians and Gay Men." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 7 (July 1989): 438-445.
- 457 Levine, Martin L. Age Discrimination and the Mandatory Retirement Controversy. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. 231 p.
- 458 Lindgren, J. Ralph and Taub, Nadine. The Law of Sex Discrimination. St. Paul, MN: West Publishing Co., 1988. 498 p.
- 459 Mangan, Katherine S. "Court Finds Bias Against White Professor." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A13-14.



**DISCRIMINATION (con'd.)**

- 460 Martucci, W. C. and Eglinski, G. H. "The Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments." Journal of the Missouri Bar 45 (December 1989): 543-548.
- 461 McDowell, Douglas S.; Norris, Jeffrey A.; and Kessler, Lorence L., eds. Basic EEO Resource Manual: Practical Guidance for EEO Professionals and Attorneys. Washington, DC: National Foundation for the Study of Employment Policy, 1988. 2 v.
- 462 McLean, Shiela A. M. and Burrows, Noreen. The Legal Relevance of Gender: Some Aspects of Sex-Based Discrimination. Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press International, 1988. 287 p.
- 463 "Michigan Judge Strikes Down Controversial University Policy on Racial Harassment." Black Issues in Higher Education 6, no. 13 (September 14, 1989): 1, 14.
- 464 Mikochik, S. L. "Handicaps Which Threaten Others and the Prohibition of Discrimination Under the Rehabilitation Act." Hofstra Labor Law Journal 6 (Spring 1989): 199-217.
- 465 Miller, E. B. "Recent Developments Under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act." Labor Lawyer 5 (Spring 1989): 223-237.
- 466 Mitchell, C. E. "Illegal Aliens, Employment Discrimination and the 1986 Immigration Reform and Control Act." Labor Law Journal 40 (March 1989): 177-182.
- 467 Modjeska, Lee M. Employment Discrimination Law. 2nd ed. Rochester, NY: Lawyers Cooperative Publishing Co., 1988. 802 p.
- 468 Myers, Samuel L., Sr. Desegregation in Higher Education. Lanham, MD: University Press of America/National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education, 1989. 87 p.
- 469 "No bias Against Asians at Berkeley, Panel Finds." CHE 35, no. 27 (March 15, 1989): A2-3.
- 470 Nordin, Virginia Davis. "GRC v. Georgetown: Autonomy and Nondiscrimination." Thought and Action 5, no. 2 (Fall 1989): 37-47.
- 471 O'Connell, P. E. "Gay Rights Coalition v. Georgetown University: Failure to Recognize a Catholic University's Religious Liberty." Catholic Lawyer 32 (Spring 1989): 170-184.

**DISCRIMINATION (con'd.)**

- 472 Odewahn, Charles A. and Webb, Darryl L. "Negligent Hiring and Discrimination: An Employer's Dilemma?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 11 (November 1989): 705-712.
- 473 Oliver, Erin A. and Slavin, Dvora. "The NCBI Prejudice Reduction Model: A Process for Building a Multicultural Campus Community." CUPA Journal 40, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 44-47.
- 474 Posner, R. A. "An Economic Analysis of Sex Discrimination Laws." University of Chicago Law Review 56 (Fall 1989): 1311-1335.
- 475 Powell, Beverly J. Dodging the EEO Bullet: An Insider's Strategy for Dealing with the EEOC. New York, NY: Alexander Hamilton Institute, 1988. 193 p.
- 476 Robinson, Robert K.; Franklin, GERALYN M.; and Allen, Billie M. "Watkins v. United States: New Insights on the Termination of Employees for Sexual Orientation." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 2 (February 1989): 117-121.
- 477 Rose, D. L. "Twenty-Five Years Later: Where Do We Stand on Equal Employment Opportunity Law Enforcement?" Vanderbilt Law Review 42 (May 1989): 1121-1182.
- 478 Ruegger, Durwood. "A Twenty-Year History and Review of the ADEA." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 1 (January 1989): 31-36.
- 479 Saigo, Roy H. "The Barriers of Racism: Righting the Wrongs of Past and Present." Change 21, no. 6 (November-December 1989): 8, 10, 69.
- 480 Sandler, Bernice R. The Restoration of Title IX: Implications for Higher Education. Washington, DC: Project on the Status and Education of Women, Association of American Colleges, January 1989. 15 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 005).
- 481 Schoenfeld, S. L. and Zirkel, P. A. "Sex Discrimination in Higher Education Employment: An Empirical Analysis of the Case Law." Journal of Law and Education 18 (Fall 1989): 567-581.
- 482 "Sex Discrimination: Achieving Equal Treatment in the Workplace and in Places of Public Accommodation." Annual Survey of American Law 1987 (October 1989): 857-883.
- 483 Smith, Arthur B., Jr.; Craver, Charles; and Clark, Leroy Employment Discrimination Law: Cases and Materials. 3rd ed. Charlottesville, VA: Michie, 1988. 1084 p.

**DISCRIMINATION (con'd.)**

- 484 Spencer, J. M. "When Preferential Hiring Becomes Reverse Discrimination." Employee Relations Law Journal 14 (Spring 1989): 513-529.
- 485 "Title VII, Bona Fide Occupational Qualification Defense: Necessity of Sex Discriminatory Policy Should Be Evaluated According to a Totality of the Circumstances Test -- Torres v. Wisconsin Department of Health and Social Services, 859 F.2d 1523." Harvard Law Review 102 (June 1989): 2048-2054.
- 486 Titus, Elizabeth M. "A Principled Critique of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as a Solution to Sex-Based Discrimination By Employers." M.A. Thesis, CBN University, 1989. 61 p.
- 487 Torrey, N. M. "Indirect Discrimination Under Title VII: Expanding Male Standing to Sue for Injuries Received as a Result of Employer Discrimination Against Females." Washington Law Review 64 (April 1989): 365-400.
- 488 Turner, Judith Axler. "More Women Are Earning Doctorates in Mathematics, but Few Are Being Hired by Top Universities." CHE 36, no. 14 (December 6, 1989): A13-15.
- 489 Turner, R. "Release and Waiver of Age Discrimination in Employment Act Rights and Claims." Labor Lawyer 5 (Fall 1989): 739-785.
- 490 Tysse, G. John. The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986: A Handbook on Employer Sanctions and Nondiscrimination Requirements. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: National Foundation for the Study of Equal Employment Policy, 1988. 287 p.
- 491 "U.S. Finds Discrimination at U. of Rhode Island," CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A3.
- 492 "Union Liability Under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act." University of Chicago Law Review 56 (Summer 1989): 1087-1119.
- 493 Vargyas, Ellen J. "Title IX Today." Strategies 2, no. 4 (February-March 1989): 9-11.
- 494 "Ways and Means: Civil Rights Organizations Have Watched With Fear and Anger as the Supreme Court, In a Series of Rulings, Has Made it More Difficult to Bring Discrimination Lawsuits Against Employers." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A18.

## DRUG TESTING

- 495 Allred, Stephen. "Recent Developments on Drugs in the Workplace." School Law Bulletin 20, no. 3 (Summer 1989): 1-6.
- 496 "Alternative Challenges to Drug Testing of Government Employees: Options After Von Rabb and Skinner." George Washington Law Review 58 (November 1989): 148-179.
- 497 Anderson, Charlotte C. and Williams, Charles, eds. "Supreme Court Docket: Drug Testing and the Fourth Amendment." Social Education 53, no. 4 (April-May 1989): 229-232, 250.
- 498 Bible, Jon D. "Update: Employee Urine Testing and the Fourth Amendment." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 11 (November 1989): 675-691.
- 499 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Florida Governor's Sweeping Drug Plan Would Test New College Employees." CHE 35, no. 18 (January 11, 1989): A27, A29..
- 500 Bradley, G. "Drug Testing in the Workplace: A Public Sector Concern." Howard Law Journal 32 (1989): 49-59.
- 501 Campbell, Drusilla and Graham, Marilyn. Drugs and Alcohol in the Workplace: A Guide for Managers. New York, NY: Facts on File Publications, 1988. 228 p.
- 502 Colosi, Marco L. "The Labor Relations of Substance Abuse." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 10 (October 1989): 642-653.
- 503 Cone, Lorynn A. "Public Policies Against Drug Use: Paperworkers v. Misco Inc." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 4 (April 1989): 243-247.
- 504 Crain, M. "Expanded Employee Drug-Detection Programs and the Public Good: Big Brother at the Bargaining Table." New York University Law Review 64 (December 1989): 1286-1345.
- 505 Crow, Stephen M. "Dominant Decision Cues in Labor Arbitration: Standards Used in Alcohol and Drug Cases." Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of North Texas, 1989. 163 p.
- 506 Datz, H. J. "Drug Testing and the National Labor Relations Act." Conference on Labor (New York University) 9 (1989): 1-14.
- 507 DeCresce, Robert P., et al. Drug Testing in the Workplace. Chicago, IL: ASCP Press, 1989. 278 p.

DRUG TESTING (con'd.)

- 508 Deutsch, Dale G., ed. Analytical Aspects of Drug Testing. New York, NY: Wiley, 1989.
- 509 Drug Testing At Work: A Survey of American Corporations. Conducted by the Gallup Organization, 1988. Sponsored by Hoffmann-La Roche, 1988. 109 p.
- 510 "Drug Testing: Avoiding a Prospective Chill on Employees' Rights to Privacy and Fourth Amendment Protection Against Unreasonable Searches and Seizures." Southern University Law Review 16 (Fall 1989): 417-425.
- 511 Drug Testing in the Workplace: Hearings Before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress, First Session, April 9 and May 13, 1987. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1989. 426 p.
- 512 "Drug Testing in the Workplace: Issues for the Arbitrator." Ohio State Journal on Dispute Resolution 4 (1989): 273-294.
- 513 "Drug Testing in the Workplace: Sacrificing Fundamental Rights in the War on Drugs?" West Virginia Law Review 91 (Summer 1989): 1067-1096.
- 514 "Drug Testing of College and University Employees." Journal of College and University Law 15 (Winter 1989): 321-334.
- 515 "Drug Testing: The Supreme Court Joins the War Against Drugs." Oklahoma Law Review 42 (Fall 1989): 525-530.
- 516 "The Drug War in the Workplace: Employee Drug Testing Under Collective Bargaining Agreements." St. John's Journal of Legal Commentary 5 (1989): 1-28.
- 517 Drugs and Alcohol in the Workplace: Confronting Employees, Testing Policies, Employee Assistance Programs. Chicago, IL: Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 55 p.
- 518 "Employee Drug Testing: Federal Courts Are Redefining Individual Rights of Privacy -- Will Labor Arbitrators Follow Suit?" University of Miami Law Review 44 (November 1989): 489-538.
- 519 Flannery, Harry A. "Termination of Employment for Refusal to Submit to a Drug Test." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 5 (May 1989): 293-301.

DRUG TESTING (con'd.)

- 520 Greble, Thomas C. Drug Testing in the Workplace. Alexandria, VA: National Association of Temporary Services. 1988. 56 p.
- 521 Green, G. "Employee Drug Testing and the Fourth Amendment: The Supreme Court's 1989 Rulings." Conference on Labor (New York University) 42 (1989): 7.1-7.23.
- 522 Greenblatt, D. J. "Urine Drug Testing: What Does It Test?" New England Law Review 23 (Winter 1988/Spring 1989): 651-666.
- 523 "Jar Wars in the Green Mountain State: Vermont's Drug Use Testing Act Has the Potential to be the Best in the Nation." Vermont Law Review 13 (Winter 1989): 593-608.
- 524 Lafontaine, G. "Not a Civil Liberties Paper: Mandatory Drug Testing in a Political and Historical Context." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 9 (1989): 63-95.
- 525 Margolis, E. "The War on Drugs: The Constitution Under Siege?" Connecticut Bar Journal 63 (December 1989): 306-328.
- 526 McGuire, Rita N. "Attitudes Toward Drug Testing Programs." Ph.D. Dissertation, DePaul University, 1989. 126 p.
- 527 Phelan, J. M. and Davis, M. B. "Limited Approval of Drug Testing." Maryland Bar Journal 22 (November/December 1989): 25-27.
- 528 Phillips, James. "Is Drug Testing Constitutional?" Update on Law-Related Education 13, no. 2 (Spring 1989): 14-16.
- 529 Preer, Robert M., Jr. "The Impact of Drug Testing." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 1 (January 1989): 50-57.
- 530 Reilly, Christopher E. "The Effect of Drug Testing Program Characteristics on Job Applicants' Judgments of Acceptability of Drug Testing Programs." Ph.D. Dissertation, Bowling Green State Univ., 1989. 105 p.
- 531 Robein, L. L., Jr. "Marshalling Expert Testimony Against Drug Testing." Practical Lawyer 35 (September 1989): 79-87.
- 532 Rudley, D. L. "Invasion of Privacy and Drug Testing in the Private Workplace: A Case for the Application of Constitutional Concepts." University of West Los Angeles Law Review 20 (1988/1989): 43-85.

**DRUG TESTING (con'd.)**

- 533 Scholick, Gary P. "Drugs in the Workplace: Legal Developments." CUPA Journal 40, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 49-59.
- 534 Schulhofer, S. J. "On the Fourth Amendment Rights of the Law-Abiding Public." Supreme Court Review (1989): 87-163.
- 535 "Section 301 and Random Drug Testing by Employers: Are California State Constitutional Claims Preempted?" University of San Francisco Law Review 23 (Winter 1989): 221-251.
- 536 Simpson, Duncan A. "Does a 'Drug Free Federal Workplace' Also Mean a 'Fourth Amendment Free Workplace'?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 9 (September 1989): 547-566.
- 537 Smith, P. M. "Recent Developments in Individual Rights, Health and Human Resources." Urban Lawyer 21 (Fall 1989): 757-767.
- 538 Stone, Karen and Thompson, Judith R. "Drug Testing: A National Controversy." Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education 34, no. 3 (Spring 1989): 70-79.
- 539 Tulacz, Gary J. What You Need to Know About Workplace Drug Testing. Paramus, NJ: Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 95 p.
- 540 "Urine Testing, Testing-Based Employment Decisions and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973." Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems 22 (1989): 218-267.
- 541 Way, Philip K. "Divergent Organizational Responses to Substance Abuse." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 8 (August 1989): 521-526.
- 542 White, Lawrence. Complying With "Drug-Free Workplace" Laws on College and University Campuses. Washington, DC: National Association of College and University Attorneys, 1989. 27 p.
- 543 Zeese, Kevin B. Drug Testing Legal Manual: Guidelines and Alternatives. New York, NY: Clark Boardman, 1988.

**DUE PROCESS**

- 544 "Academic Freedom and Tenure: Saint Leo College (Florida): Alleged Discrimination and Issues of Academic Due Process." Academe 75, no. 6 (Nov./Dec. 1989): 34-39.

DUE PROCESS (con'd.)

- 545 "At Will Employment Agreements: New Focus for Shielding Employers from Wrongful Termination Suits." Western State University Law Review 17 (Fall 1989): 131-155.
- 546 Barnes, T. J. and Khorey, D. E. "The Effects and Use of Administrative Determinants in Subsequent Employment Litigation." Journal of College and University Law 16 (Fall 1989): 189-200.
- 547 "Beyond Collective Bargaining and Employment-at-Will: A Symposium." University of Cincinnati Law Review 58 (1989): 379-450.
- 548 "Bias and the Loudermill Hearing: Due Process or Lip Service to Federal Law?" Fordham Law Review 57 (May 1989): 1093-1105.
- 549 Carros, Dawn L. "An Analysis of Special Education Due Process Hearings in Two Midwestern States." Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue University, 1989. 149 p.
- 550 "Due Process Limits on Prosecutorial Peremptory Challenges." Harvard Law Review 102 (March 1989): 1013-1034.
- 551 "Employer Opportunism and the Need for a Just Cause Standard." Harvard Law Review 103 (December 1989): 510-529.
- 552 "Employment-at-Will: A Proposal to Modify the Employment Relationship in Louisiana." Southern University Law Review 16 (Fall 1989): 379-392.
- 553 "Employment-at-Will and the Binding Unilateral Contract: Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. v. Campbell." Alabama Law Review 40 (Winter 1989): 641-665.
- 554 Finkin, Matthew W. "Report of Committee A, 1988-89." Academe 75, no. 5 (October 4, 1989): 49-55.
- 555 Hauserman, N. R. and Maranto, C. L. "The Union Substitution Hypothesis Revisited: Do Judicially Created Exceptions to the Termination-At-Will Doctrine Hurt Unions?" Marquette Law Review 72 (Spring 1989): 317-348.
- 556 "Just Cause and the Troubled Employee." National Academy of Arbitrators Proceedings of the Annual Meeting 41 (1989): 21-74.
- 557 Korom, J. R. "Due Process in Employment v. Self-Incrimination." Wisconsin Lawyer 62 (October 1989): 19-21.



### DUE PROCESS (con'd.)

- 558 "Labor Arbitration and State Wrongful Discharge Actions: Due Process or Remedial Double Dipping?" Journal of Dispute Resolution (1989): 179-198.
- 559 Pannier, R. "Substantive Due Process and Equal Protection Arguments: An Analysis of the Tussman and tenBroek Distinction." William Mitchell Law Review 15 (1989): 535-553.
- 560 Strauss, D. A. "Due Process, Government Inaction and Private Wrongs." Supreme Court Review (1989): 53-86.
- 561 "Two Growing Procedural Defenses in Common Law Wrongful Discharge Cases -- Preemption and Res Judicata." University of Hawaii Law Review 11 (Fall 1989): 143-174.
- 562 "Weinstein v. University of Illinois: The 'Work-for-Hire' Doctrine and procedural Due Process for Nontenured Faculty." Journal of College and University Law 15 (Winter 1989): 369-379.
- 563 "Welcome to the Big World: The Emerging Tort of the Public Policy Exception to Employment-at-Will and Its Chaotic Encounter with Conflict of Laws." University of Illinois Law Review (1989): 795-827.

### ELECTIONS

- 564 "In Brief: U. of Mass. Professionals Vote to Join Union." CHE 36, no. 8 (October 25, 1989): A2.
- 565 Levine, Marvin J. "Double-Digit Decertification Election Activity: Union Organizational Weakness in the 1980s." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 5 (May 1989): 311-315.
- 566 "Part-Timers Win Right to Have a Union." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A2-3.
- 567 "Southern Ill. Faculty, Staff Divide in 2 Union Votes." CHE 35, no. 25 (March 1, 1989): A2.

### ETHICS

- 568 Astin, Alexander W. "Moral Messages of the University." Educational Record 70, no. 2 (Spring 1989): 22-25.
- 569 Blum, Debra E. "A Dean Is Charged With Plagiarizing a Dissertation for His Book on Muzak." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A17.

**ETHICS (con'd.)**

- 570 Blum, Debra E. "Dean Accused of Plagiarism Leaves His Job at Eastern New Mexico U." CHE 36, no. 11 (November 15, 1989): A23.
- 571 Cordes, Colleen. "Stricter Regulations on Conflicts of Interest in Research Sought in Draft of a Report to Congress by U.S. Agency." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A17-18.
- 572 Coughlin, Ellen K. "Concerns About Fraud, Editorial Bias Prompt Scrutiny of Journal Practices." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 8, 1989): A4-7.
- 573 Friedman, Paul J. "Scientists Must Demonstrate to Would-Be Regulators That They're Capable of Responsible Self-Regulation." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A44.
- 574 "In Brief: U. of Tennessee Dismisses Official Accused of Fraud." CHE 36, no. 6 (October 11, 1989): A2.
- 575 Jaschik, Scott. "Changes in Ethics Law Seen Deterring Professors From Taking U.S. Posts." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): A15, A18.
- 576 Jaschik, Scott. "College Officials Retain Exemption From Ethics Rule That Limits Contacts of Former Federal Employees." CHE 36, no. 13 (November 29, 1989): A21, A29.
- 577 Johnstone, Christopher L. "Academic Freedom in the Speech Communication Classroom: Toward an Ethics for Teaching." Revision of a paper presented at the 75th Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association, San Francisco, California, November 18-21, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 316 896).
- 578 Little, Doric. "Are Academicians By Their Very Natures Ethical, or Should They Be?" Paper presented at the 7th Annual Convention of the Virginia Community Colleges Association, Roanoke, Virginia, October 12-14, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 321 803).
- 579 Magner, Denise K. "Rash of Ethical Lapses Spurs Colleges to Study Their Moral Responsibilities." CHE 35, no. 21 (February 1, 1989): A11, A14.
- 580 Mooney, Carolyn J. "University Admonished for Inadequate Policies on Research Ethics." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A13-15.
- 581 Murray, Thom and Swartz, John. "Ring Around the Scholar: White Collar Grime." Thought and Action 5, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 83-86.

### ETHICS (con'd.)

- 582 Prescott, Patricia A. "Academic Misconduct: Considerations for Educational Administrators." Journal of Professional Nursing 5, no. 5 (September-October 1989): 283-287.
- 583 Raymond, Chris. "Institutes of Health Find That Purdue Professor Plagiarized Experiments." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A2.
- 584 "Ways and Means: The President of Alabama A&M University Earlier This year Paid Two State Legislators \$500 Each, Apparently for Their Help in Getting a Bill Passed." CHE 36, no. 6 (October 11, 1989): A21.
- 585 Wergin, Jon F. Consulting in Higher Education: Principles for Institutions and Consultants. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges, 1989. 37 p.
- 586 Wheeler, David L. "Academy of Sciences Distributes Essay on Ethics to Beginning Researchers at Major Universities." CHE 36, no. 7 (October 18, 1989): A19, A22.
- 587 Wheeler, David L. "Pressure to Cash in on Research Stirs Conflict-of-Interest Issues." CHE 35, no. 31 (April 12, 1989): A29-30.
- 588 Wheeler, David L. "Universities Urged to Take New Steps to Prevent Fraud and 'Sloppy Science.'" CHE 35, no. 24 (February 22, 1989): A1, A6.

### EVALUATION

- 589 Abrami, Philip C. "How Should We Use Student Ratings to Evaluate Teaching?" Research In Higher Education 30, no. 2 (April 1989): 221-227.
- 590 Acheson, Keith A. "Evaluating, Supervising and Analyzing Teaching." OSSC Report 29, no. 3 (Spring 1989): 1-7.
- 591 Andersen, Dale G. A Model for the Annual Review of Faculty Members. 1989. 18 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 318 317).
- 592 Arden, Eugene. "Who Should Judge the Faculty?" College Board Review no. 152 (Summer 1989): 36-39.
- 593 Benjamin, Ernst. "Administrative Acquiescence in Assessment." Academe 75, no. 1 (January-February 1989): 47.

**EVALUATION (con'd.)**

- 594 Blackwell, J. Lloyd, III. Teacher Evaluation: A Revised Case Study of a College in the University of North Dakota. North Dakota Economic Studies, No. 50, revised. Grand Forks, ND: Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Univ. of North Dakota, January 1989. 43 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 728).
- 595 Blum, Albert A. "Education Councils: A Participative Approach for Better Education." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 5 (May 1989): 316-319.
- 596 Bowers, John K. "Issues in Developing a Faculty Evaluation System." Journal of Personnel Evaluation in Education 3, no. 1 (December 1989): 31-38.
- 597 Breeden, Carolyn K. "A Descriptive Analysis of Evaluation of Faculty Development Practices at Selected California Community Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1989.
- 598 Chickering, Arthur W., et al. Seven Principles for Good Practice in Undergraduate Education: Faculty Inventory; Institutional Inventory. Milwaukee, WI: The Johnson Foundation, Inc., 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 319 293).
- 599 Clement, Ronald W. and Stevens, George E. "Performance Appraisal in Higher Education: Comparing Department of Management with Other Business Units." Public Personnel Management 18, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 263-278.
- 600 Connolly, Peggy. "A Performance Appraisal Model for Postsecondary Education." Ph.D. Dissertation, Portland State University, Oregon State University and University of Oregon, 1989. 260 p.
- 601 Cordes, Colleen. "Sen. Byrd Eases Position on University Projects That Avoid Peer Review." CHE 36, no. 4 (September 27, 1989): A25, A29.
- 602 DeLoughry, Thomas J. "EDUCOM Finds Creating a Peer-Review System for Software Isn't Easy." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A13, A16.
- 603 Evangelauf, Jean. "Odd Battle over Accreditation of Business Programs Divide Colleges, Spurs Evaluation of Standards." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A13, A15.
- 604 Evans-Laying, Michael. Here Come the Judges: The Assessment Movement and Its Potential Impact of USCD. March 1989.

EVALUATION (con'd.)

- 605 Feldman, Kenneth A. "Instructional Effectiveness of College Teachers as Judged by Teachers Themselves, Current and Former Students, Colleagues, Administrators, and External (Neutral) Observers." Research in Higher Education 30, no. 2 (April 1989): 137-194.
- 606 Gray, Peter J. Achieving Assessment Goals Using Evaluation Techniques (New Directions for Higher Education No. 67). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1989. 124 p.
- 607 Hays, Joan. "Creative Activity as a Scholarly Equivalent." Thought and Action 5, no. 2 (Fall 1989): 103-112.
- 608 Helm, Paul. "Bringing in Staff Appraisal: The Experience of One University." Higher Education Management 1, no. 2 (July 1989): 188-195.
- 609 Heywood, John. Assessment in Higher Education. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Wiley, 1988. 416 p.
- 610 "'In' Box: When Miami-Dade Community College Announced an Ambitious New Teaching Program That Would Base Faculty Promotion on Classroom Performance." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): A15.
- 611 Isaacs, Geoff. "Changes in Ratings for Staff Who Evaluated Their Teaching More Than Once." Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education 14, no. 1 (1989): 1-10.
- 612 Jacobs, Keith W. "Evaluating the Department Chairperson." Teaching of Psychology 16, no. 4 (December 1989): 219-221.
- 613 Kurz, Richard S.; Mueller, John J.; Gibbons, Judith L. and DiCataldo, Frank. "Faculty Performance: Suggestions for the Refinement of the Concept and Its Measurement." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 43-58.
- 614 Martin, Beth A. and Martin, James H. "Assessing the Lecture Performance of University Faculty: A Behavioral Observation Scale." Journal of Education for Business 64, no. 4 (January 1989): 157-160.
- 615 Moffatt, Michael. "If Peer Review is Acceptable for Evaluating Research, Why Shouldn't it Also be Used to Evaluate Teaching?" CHE 36, no. 5 (October 4, 1989): B1-B2.

**EVALUATION (con'd.)**

- 616 Monroe, Craig and Borzi, Mark G. "Methodological Issues Regarding Student Evaluation of Teachers: A Pilot Study." ACA Bulletin no. 70 (October 1989): 73-79.
- 617 Montgomery, James R. "Evaluation of Faculty Performance in Extension and Service." Paper presented at the 29th Annual Forum of the Association for Institutional Research, Baltimore, Maryland, April 30-May 3, 1989. 19 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 767).
- 618 Moses, Ingrid. Academic Staff Evaluation and Development: A University Case Study. Manchester, NH: Distributed in the United States by University of Queensland Press, 1988. 318 p.
- 619 Moses, Ingrid. "Role and Problems of Heads of Departments in Performance Appraisal." Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education 14, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 95-105.
- 620 Ory, John C. "A Role for Assessment in Higher Education Decision Making." New Directions for Higher Education 17, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 71-87.
- 621 The Personnel Evaluation Standards: How to Assess Systems for Evaluating Educators. Developed by the Joint Committee on Standards for Educational Evaluation. Newbury Park, CA: Sage Publications, 1988. 207 p.
- 622 Pittman, Robert B. and Slate, John R. "Faculty Evaluation: Some Conceptual Considerations." Journal of Personnel Evaluation in Education 3, no. 1 (December 1989): 39-51.
- 623 Schmalz, Robert. "Many Artists -- Teachers Are Penalized by Colleges' Current Procedures for Evaluating Faculty Productivity." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): B2-3.
- 624 Seldin, Peter. Evaluating and Developing Administrative Performance: A Practical Guide for Academic Leaders. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 242 p.
- 625 Seldin, Peter. "How Colleges Evaluate Professors: 1988 vs. 1983." AAHE Bulletin 41, no. 7 (March 1989): 3-7. (ED 305 872).
- 626 Sell, G. Roger. "An Organizational Perspective for the Effective Practice of Assessment." New Directions for Higher Education 17, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 21-41.
- 627 Skolnik, Michael L. "How Academic Program Review Can Foster Intellectual Conformity and Stifle Diversity of

### EVALUATION (con'd.)

Thought and Method." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 619-643.

- 628 Terenzini, Patrick T. "Assessment With Open Eyes: Pitfalls in Studying Student Outcomes." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 644-664.

### EXCELLENCE

- 629 Brown, Dennis F. "Assessing Undergraduate Program Quality From the Perspective of the Chief Academic Officer: A Classification by Institutional Type and by Academic Discipline." Ph.D. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1989. 229 p.
- 630 Cochran, Leslie H. Administration Commitment to Teaching: Practical, Research-Based Strategies to Strengthen College Teaching Effectiveness. Cape Girardeau, MO: Step Up, Inc. Publications, 1989. 184 p.
- 631 Conrad, Clifton F. and Eagan, David J. "Achieving Excellence: How Will We Know?" New Directions for Higher Education 17, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 51-63.
- 632 Curriculum Reform in Higher Education: The Current Debate and Issues for Faculty. Washington, DC: Office of Higher Education, National Education Association, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 309 733).
- 633 Diamond, Robert M. Designing and Improving Courses and Curricula in Higher Education: A Systematic Approach. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Pubs., 1989. 279 p.
- 634 Enarson, Harold L. "Reform and Renewal of Undergraduate Education." Invitational talk presented at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, February 15, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 311 767).
- 635 Evangelauf, Jean. "Education Reform Seen Hinging on Truce Between Researchers, School Officials." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A17-18.
- 636 Gallagher, William J. "The Curriculum Commandos: A History of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching." Ph.d. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1989. 246 p.
- 637 Grumet, Madeleine R. "Dinner at Abigail's: Nurturing Collaboration." NEA Today 7, no. 6 (January 1989): 20-25.

EXCELLENCE (con'd.)

- 638 Hayes, Elisabeth. Effective Teaching Styles (New Directions for Continuing Education No. 43). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publications, 1989. 100 p.
- 639 Heller, Scott. "Model Curriculum for Colleges Proposed by Humanities Chief." CHE 36, no. 6 (October 11, 1989): A1, A14, A16-20.
- 640 Katz, Joseph and Henry, Mildred. Turning Professors Into Teachers: A New Approach to Faculty Development and Student Learning. New York, NY: American Council on Education, 1988. 173 p.
- 641 Lucas, Ann F. The Department Chairperson's Role in Enhancing College Teaching (New Directions for Teaching and Learning No. 37). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1989. 113 p.
- 642 Magner, Denise K. "Specific Disciplines Are the New Focus of Movement to Assess Colleges' Effectiveness." CHE 35, no. 43 (July 5, 1989): A25-26.
- 643 Martin, James and Samels, James E. "College Mergers Have Become Creative, Effective Means of Achieving Excellence and Articulating New Missions." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): B2.
- 644 McFadden, Susan H. and Perlman, Baron. "Faculty Recruitment and Excellent Undergraduate Teaching." Teaching of Psychology 16, no. 4 (December 1989): 195-198.
- 645 McMillen, Liz. "Bush Foundation Plans 10-Year Extension of Program to Improve Teaching Through Faculty Development." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1988): A25-26.
- 646 Mingle, James R. "The Political Meaning of Quality." AAHE Bulletin 41, no. 9 (May 1989): 8-11.
- 647 Monahan, Peter. "One College's Approach to Raising Undergraduate Teaching Quality." CHE 35, no. 39 (June 7, 1989): A12.
- 648 Monaghan, Peter. "Unusual Washington State Clearinghouse Develops Teaching and Learning Innovations for Colleges." CHE 35, no. 39 (June 7, 1989): A11, A13.
- 649 Myers, Christopher. "Fund for Improvement of Postsecondary Education Alters Priorities." CHE 36, no. 1 (September 6, 1989): A23.



### EXCELLENCE (con'd.)

- 650 Newble, David and Cannon, Robert. A Handbook for Teachers in Universities and Colleges: A Guide to Improving Teaching Methods. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1989. 159 p.
- 651 Seymour, Daniel T. Developing Academic Programs: The Climate for Innovation. Prepared by ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, George Washington University. College Station, TX: Association for the Study of Higher Education, 1988. 128 p.
- 652 Shanoski, Lorraine A. and Hranitz, John R. "An Analysis of Characteristics of Outstanding Teachers and the Criteria Used by Colleges and Universities to Select Future Teachers." Paper presented at the Association of Teacher Educators Summer Workshop, Tacoma, Washington, July 30 - August 2, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 236).
- 653 Smith, Willy D. and Chunn, Eva W., eds. Black Education: A Quest for Equity and Excellence. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 1989. 246 p.
- 654 System and Campus: A Structure for Excellence -- The Chancellor's Report to the Board of Regents. May 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 309 705).
- 655 Theus, Kathryn T. "Monitoring Institutional Quality: Who Wants to Know?" Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 962).
- 656 Volkwein, J. Fredericks. "Changes in Quality Among Public Universities." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 2 (March/April 1989): 136-151.
- 657 Watkins, Beverly T. "Colleges Urged to Avow That Teaching Is Central to Their Mission, and to Take Steps to Upgrade It." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A13, A15.
- 658 Wilson, Robin. "Group Urges White House Fund on Teaching Methods." CHE 35, no. 36 (May 17, 1989): A27.

### FACULTY

- 659 Bird, Barbara J. and Allen, David N. "Faculty Entrepreneurship in Research University Environments." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 583-596.

**FACULTY (con'd.)**

- 660 Blackwell, James E. "Mentoring: An Action Strategy for Increasing Minority Faculty." Academe 75, no. 5 (September-October 1989): 8-14.
- 661 Blakey, Michael L. "The Professional Caucus: Place of Refuge, Source of Change." Academe 75, no. 5 (September-October 1989): 15-18.
- 662 Blum, Debra E. "Colleges Keep 'Revolving Door' Policies for Professors Who Work in Washington." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A1, A18.
- 663 Blum, Debra E. "13 Medical Professors Quit to Protest Department Chairman's Demotion." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): A3.
- 664 Breneman, David W. and Youn, Ted I. K. Academic Labor Markets and Careers. New York, NY: Falmer Press, 1988. 220 p.
- 665 Burke, Dolores L. A New Academic Marketplace. New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1988. 198 p.
- 666 Chao, Georgia and Gardner, Philip D. Examination of the Conceptualization and Measurement of Career Plateau: A Comparative Analysis. East Lansing, MI: Collegiate Employment Research Institute, Career Development and Placement Services, Michigan State University, 1989. 16 p. (ED 309 679).
- 667 Clark, Shirley M. and Corcoran, Mary E. "Faculty Renewal and Change." New Directions for Institutional Research. 16, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 19-32.
- 668 The Condition of the Professoriate: Attitudes and Trends, 1989. Lawrenceville, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1989 (ED 312 963).
- 669 Deitsch, Miriam S. K. "Prestige Mobility in Academic Careers." Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University, 1989. 263 p.
- 670 DeLoughry, Thomas J. "Scholarly Journals in Electronic Form Seen as Means to Speed Pace of Publication and Promote Dialogue." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989). A11, A16.
- 671 Diner, Steven J. "The Common Denominator: Faculty's Potential in the Campus Community." Educational Record 70, nos. 3-4 (Summer/Fall 1989): 17-21.

FACULTY (con'd.)

- 672 Epps, Edgar G. "Academic Culture and the Minority Professor." Academe 75, no. 5 (September-October 1989): 23-26.
- 673 Fairweather, James S. "Academic Research and Instruction: The Industrial Connection." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 388-407.
- 674 Fairweather, James S. Entrepreneurship and Higher Education: Lessons for Colleges, Universities, and Industry. Washington, DC: Association for the Study of Higher Education, 1989. 122 p.
- 675 Giordano, Martha M. "Full-Time Faculty Development Programs in Illinois Community Colleges: 1988." Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1989. 199 p.
- 676 Grube, M. Marshall and DeJarnette, Glenda. Academic Programming for the Making of a Professional: Teaching-Learning, Service-Learning, and Research-Learning. 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 310 670).
- 677 Harshbarger, Bruce. "Faculty Commitment to the University: Influences and Issues." Review of Higher Education 13, no. 1 (Fall 1989): 29-45.
- 678 Henry, Harley. "On Being Collegial." ADE Bulletin 93 (Fall 1989): 8-11.
- 679 Hettich, Paul and Lema-Stern, Sandra. "Professional Development Opportunities in Small Colleges." Teaching of Psychology 16, no. 1 (February 1989): 12-15.
- 680 "'In' Box: College Professors are Less Interested in Erring High Pay and More Concerned with Doing Significant Work Than Professionals in Other Fields." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): A11.
- 681 Leatherman, Courtney. "AAUP President Goes Head to Head With a Critic of the Professoriate." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A17, A19.
- 682 Levinson, Richard M. "The Faculty and Institutional Isomorphism." Academe 75, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 23-27.
- 683 Mann, Mary P. "An Analysis of Faculty Goals: Personal, Disciplinary, and Career Development Decisions." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco,

**FACULTY (con'd.)**

- California, March 27-31, 1989. 24 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 874).
- 684 Menges, Robert J. and Mathis, B. Claude. Key Resources on Teaching, Learning, Curriculum and Faculty Development: A Guide to Higher Education Literature. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 406 p.
- 685 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Professors Are Upbeat About Profession but Uneasy About Students, Standards." CHE 36, no. 10 (November 8, 1989): A1, A18.
- 686 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Studies Find That Prestige Remains a Key Factor in Determining Professors Career Patterns." CHE 35, no. 22 (February 8, 1989): A11, A13.
- 687 Payne, N. Joyce. "Hidden Messages in the Pursuit of Equality." Academe 75, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 19-22.
- 688 "The Pros and Cons of an Academic Career: 6 Views from Binghamton." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): A15.
- 689 Rebne, Douglas. "The Social Action Perspective: Attachments to Work and Productivity in the Research Function." Educational Administration Quarterly 25, no. 1 (February 1989): 37-57.
- 690 Robey, David H. "The Influence of Organizational Culture on Measures of Effectiveness of a Private College: A Case Study." Ph.D. Dissertation, Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities, 1989. 286 p.
- 691 Schweitzer, John C. "Faculty Research Expectation Varies Among Universities." Journalism Educator 44, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 45-49.
- 692 Sykes, Charles J. Profscam: Professors and the Demise of Higher Education. Washington, DC: Regnery Gateway, 1988. 304 p.
- 693 Turner, Judith Axler. "Computer Centers Have New Appeal for Faculty Members." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A13, A16-17.
- 694 Ulbrich, Holley H. "Departmental Takeover and the Peculiar Property Rights of Academics." Academe 75, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 33-35.
- 695 Vetter, Betty M. Replacing Science and Engineering Faculty in the 1990s. Occasional Paper 89-4.

### FACULTY (con'd.)

Washington, DC: Commission of Professionals in Science and Technology, December 1989 (ED 315 283).

- 696 Watkins, Beverly T. "Colleges Are Said to Offer Little Help to Senior Professors." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A17.
- 697 Wergin, Jon F. Consulting in Higher Education: Principles for Institutions and Consultants. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges, 1989. 40 p. (ED 304 998).
- 698 Yoannone, Carol A. "The Faculty Pipeline." New Directions for Institutional Research 16, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 79-88.
- 699 Zahn, Frank P. "Faculty Work Load: An Examination of Instructional Work Loads of Full-Time Faculty Members at the University of Idaho's Lionel Hampton School of Music From 1948-1989." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Idaho, 1989. 75 p.

### FACULTY ORGANIZATIONS

- 700 Blum, Debra E. "AAUP Is Expected to Add 3 Institutions to Its Censure List." CHE 35, no. 40 (June 7, 1989): A13-14.
- 701 Douglas, Joel M., ed. "Unionization Among College Faculty -- 1989." NCSCBHEP Newsletter 17, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 1-8.
- 702 Ferguson, William D. "Declining Union Bargaining Power and the Rising Wage-Productivity Gap in the U.S. Economy Since the Late 1970's." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1989. 201 p.
- 703 "In Brief: Teachers' Union Elects New President." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A2.
- 704 Watkins, Beverly T. "Movement to Create Academic Alliances of Teachers of Same Subject at All Education Levels is Growing." CHE 35, no. 18 (January 11, 1989): A23-24.

### FINANCIAL EXIGENCY

- 705 Andrews, J. A. "The Financial Predicament of Our University Law Schools." New Law Journal 139 (December 22, 1989): 1749-1750.

### FINANCIAL EXIGENCY (con'd.)

- 706 Breuder, Robert L. "College Mergers: An Emerging Alternative." Community, Technical, and Junior College Journal 60, no. 1 (August/September 1989): 37-41.
- 707 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Pressed to Merge, 2 Public Colleges in Colorado Are Seeking More Autonomy Instead." CHE 35, no. 18 (January 11, 1989): A29.
- 708 "2-College Institutions Closing in Massachusetts." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A2.
- 709 Crespo, Manuel. "The Management of Austerity in Higher Education: An International Comparison." Higher Education 18, no. 4 (1989): 373-395.
- 710 "Fairleigh Dickenson School to Close Dental School." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A3.
- 711 Hamlin, Alan and Hungerford, Curtiss. "How Private Colleges Survive a Financial Crisis: Tools for Effective Planning and Management." Planning for Higher Education 17, no. 2 (1988-1989): 29-37.
- 712 Paine, Cary A. "The Impact of Financial Exigency and Program Discontinuance on Tenured Faculty Members in Christian College Coalition Schools." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1989. 226 p.
- 713 Philipps, J. T. and Bullivant, R. A. "The Ill Effects of Mid-1980s Tax Policy on Higher Education." Akron Tax Journal 6 (1989): 45-78.
- 714 "Marymount College of Kan. Announces It Will Close." CHE 35, no. 21 (February 1, 1989): A2.
- 715 "Robert Morris College Closing 1 of 3 Campuses." CHE 35, no. 18 (January 11, 1989): A2.
- 716 Schaw, Walter A. "The Time Bomb Continues to Tick." Educational Record 70, no. 1 (Winter 1989): 8-11.

### FISCAL ISSUES

- 717 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Budget Cuts, Scandals Leave Mass. Colleges Facing Severe Crisis." CHE 36, no. 8 (October 25, 1989): A1, A24.
- 718 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Governor of Arkansas Faces Tough Battle With Legislature in Crusade to Raise Taxes for Renewal of Higher Education." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): A21-22.

**FISCAL ISSUES (con'd.)**

- 719 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Mass. Public Colleges Enraged by Order for More Cuts." CHE 36, no. 6 (October 11, 1989): A22.
- 720 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "New York's 2 University Systems are Ordered to Cut Spending." CHE 36, no. 11 (November 15, 1989): A36.
- 721 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Pact Between N.Y. Governor and 2 Universities Appears to Avert Massive Layoffs." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A19, A26.
- 722 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Public Higher Education Systems Face Painful Choices as 3 Northeastern States Confront Massive Deficits." CHE 35, no. 22 (February 8, 1989): A17-19.
- 723 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Tuition Increase Averts Big Cuts for New York's Systems, but Sparks Angry Protests." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): A23, A26.
- 724 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Virginia Panel Calls for Dramatic Changes in Way State Conducts and Finances Higher Education." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): A15, A20.
- 725 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Year of Lean Budgets for State Universities Foreseen by Experts." CHE 35, no. 42 (July 5, 1989): A1, A16.
- 726 Cage, Mary Crystal. "After 2 Years of Opposition, Key Legislator in Illinois Decides to Back Tax Rise for Colleges." CHE 35, no. 38 (May 31, 1989): A14.
- 727 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Agreement in California to Relax Spending Limit Raises Colleges' Hopes for Budget Relief." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A19, A22.
- 728 Cage, Mary Crystal. "As Budgets Get Tighter, More States Are Reviewing College Programs in Hope of Curbing Duplication." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A18, A20.
- 729 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Louisiana's Public Colleges Fear the State's Budget Struggle Will Lead to More Campus Cuts." CHE 35, no. 38 (May 31, 1989): A15.
- 730 Cage, Mary Crystal. "North Carolina Colleges Face State Budget Cuts." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A20.
- 731 Cage, Mary Crystal. "North Dakota Colleges Expecting Cutbacks." CHE 36, no. 15 (December 13, 1989): A46.

FISCAL ISSUES (con'd.)

- 732 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Optimism Returns to Higher Education in Kansas After Nearly a Decade of Belt Tightening." CHE 36, no. 5 (October 4, 1989): A20, A22.
- 733 Capital Formation Alternatives in Higher Education. Washington, DC: National Association of College and University Business Officers, 1988. 118 p.
- 734 Chabotar, Kent J. "Financial Ratio Analysis Comes to Nonprofits." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 2 (March/April 1989): 188-208.
- 735 Cordes, Colleen. "Colleges Received About \$289-Million in Earmarked Funds." CHE 35, no. 21 (February 1, 1989): A1, A20.
- 736 Cordes, Coleen and Jaschik, Scott. "U.S. Budget Outline Suggests Lean Year for Colleges." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A19.
- 737 DeLoughry, Thomas J. "Professors, Students Angered by Mercer U.'s Plan to Cope With \$10-Million Deficit." CHE 35, no. 22 (February 8, 1989): A11-12.
- 738 Forrester, Robert T. A Handbook on Debt Management for Colleges and Universities. Washington, DC: NACUBO, 1988. 114 p.
- 739 Fuchsberg, Gilbert. "Colleges Urged to Renew Attention to Picking Money Managers and to Controlling Funds." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A30-31.
- 740 "Governor's Education Plan Worries Ohio Colleges." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): A1, A28.
- 741 Hollister, Robinson G. "A 'Thriving State?': Reading a Private College Budget." Academe 75, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 23-27.
- 742 Ingalls, Zoe. "In Response to the State's Budget Crunch and Fears of Continuing Recession, Rhode Island's Board of Governors for Higher Education has Instituted a 'Limited Hiring Freeze' for All Public Colleges and Universities." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A28.
- 743 Jaschik, Scott and Myers, Christopher. "Foley, New House Speaker, Is A Longtime Supporter of Federal Aid to Education." CHE 35, no. 40 (June 14, 1989): A19-20.
- 744 Jaschik, Scott. "State Governments to Spend \$39.3-Billion on Colleges and Universities in 1989-90." CHE 36, no. 8 (October 25, 1989): A1, A20.



**FISCAL ISSUES (con'd.)**

- 745 Jaschik, Scott. "Universities Afraid Bush Plans to Freeze 1991 Health Budgets." CHE 36, no. 15 (December 13, 1989): A1, A46.
- 746 McCracken, Sally R. "A Negotiator Looks at the Institutional Budget." Academe 75, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 21-22.
- 747 McMillen, Liz. "College Endowments Grow by Just 1.3 Pct. in Year; Is It the End of an Era of Substantial Increases." CHE 35, no. 27 (February 15, 1989): A27, A29-30.
- 748 McMillen, Liz. "Escalating Costs Force Private Research Universities to Scale Back Academic, Administrative Operations." CHE 35, no. 49 (August 16, 1989): A21-22.
- 749 McMillen, Liz. "Once Considered Too Risky, Real Estate Has Become a Smart Option for Campus Investors." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A27-28.
- 750 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Aggressive Marketing and Recruiting Bring a Renaissance to Some Private Colleges." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A13-14.
- 751 Morrell, Louis R. "The Faculty and the Framework Budget." Academe 75, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 16-20.
- 752 Myers, Christopher. "Education Department Lets Miles College 'Buy Out' \$1.7-Million Debt." CHE 35, no. 30 (April 5, 1989): A25.
- 753 Raymond, Chris. "Social Scientists, Used to Drastic Reagan-Era Fund Cuts, Hope Worst Is Over." CHE 35, no. 36 (May 17, 1989): A20, A24-25.
- 754 "The 1980s: A Halcyon Decade for Voluntary Support." Change 21, no. 2 (March/April 1989): 29-35.
- 755 Vandament, William E. Managing Money in Higher Education: A Guide to the Financial Process and Effective Participation Within It. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1989 (ED 313 998).
- 756 Weber, Richard E. "'The Best Place to Hide a Grain of Sand Is on the Beach': Fund Accounting and Total Assets." Academe 75, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 10-15.
- 757 Wilson, Robin. "Coalition of Education Group Asks Bush to Propose an 11-Pct. Increase in Spending for Federal Programs." CHE 35, no. 18 (January 11, 1989): A27, A30.

### FISCAL ISSUES (con'd.)

- 758 Wilson, Robin. "Education Spending May Rise 15 Pct.; Bush to Keep a Deputy Under Secretary." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A23.
- 759 Wilson, Robin. "Freeze in Overall Education Department Spending is Proposal." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A21-22.
- 780 Woolfork, Kevin. Analysis of the Governor's Proposed 1989-90 Budget: A Staff Report to the California Postsecondary Education Commission. Commission Report 89-14. Sacramento, CA: Publications Office, California Postsecondary Education Commission, March 1989. 26 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 967).

### FRINGE BENEFITS

- 781 Accettura, P. M. "Employer-Provided Health Care: Making Sense of the Section 89 Rules." Michigan Bar Journal 68 (March 1989): 254-256+.
- 782 Beam, Burton T. and McFadden, John J. Employee Benefits. 2nd ed. Homewood, IL: Irwin, 1988. 539 p.
- 783 Bellet, Adam Z. "Employer-Sponsored Life Insurance: A New Look." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 10 (October 1989): 25-28.
- 784 Brewer, Katherine. "Developments in Employee Benefits Law." CUPA Journal 40, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 60-70.
- 785 Canan, Michael J. Qualified Retirement and Other Employee Benefit Plans: Including Coverage of Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988. 1989 ed. St. Paul, MN: West, 1989. 1040 p.
- 786 "Defining the Contours of ERISA Preemption of State Insurance Regulation: Making Employee Benefit Plan Regulation an Exclusively Federal Concern." Vanderbilt Law Review 42 (March 1989): 607-638.
- 787 Famulari, Melissa and Manser, Marilyn E. "Employer-Provided Benefits: Employer Cost Versus Employee Value." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 12 (Dec. 1989): 24-32.
- 788 Houff, James N. and Wiatrowski, William J. "Analyzing Short-Term Disability Benefits." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 6 (June 1989): 3-9.
- 789 Jaschik, Scott. "Congressional Bills on Workers' Benefits Offer Mixed Picture for Colleges." CHE no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A17-18.

**FRINGE BENEFITS (con'd.)**

- 790 Jaschik, Scott. "Washington Update: Treasury Secretary Nicholas F. Brady Announced Last Week That the Bush Administration Would Delay Until October the Start of New Regulations Governing Tax-free Benefits for Employees." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A23.
- 791 Kovach, Kenneth A. "The Impact of Section 89 of the Tax Reform Act on Employer Provided Fringe Benefits." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 6 (June 1989): 366-369.
- 792 Mamorsky, Jeffrey D., ed. Employee Benefits Handbook: 1989 Update. Boston, MA: Warren, Gorham and Lamont, 1989.
- 793 Mangan, Katherine S. "As Health-Care Rates Soar, Many Colleges Pass Cost on to Employees but Add Flexible-Benefits Packages." CHE 35, no. 24 (February 22, 1989): A13, A16-17.
- 794 McCaffery, Robert M. Employee Benefit Programs: A Total Compensation Perspective. Boston, MA: PWS-KENT Publishing Co., 1988. 250 p.
- 795 Meisenheimer, Joseph R., II. "Employer Provisions for Parental Leave." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 10 (October 1989): 20-24.
- 796 Meisenheimer, Joseph R., II and Wiatrowski, William J. "Flexible Benefits plans: Employees Who Have a Choice." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 12 (December 1989): 17-23.
- 797 Melbinger, M. S. and O'Donnell, T. "The Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 and Its Impact on Employer-Sponsored Retiree Medical Plans." Employee Relations Law Journal 14 (Winter 1988/1989): 399-406.
- 798 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Benefits Costs Average of 20 Pct. of Payroll." CHE 35, no. 24 (February 22, 1989): A13, A17.
- 799 Nelson, F. "Trustees' Responsibility in Relation to Death Benefits." Law Institute Journal 63 (March 1989): 153-155.
- 800 Pension Changes Under Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988: Explanation, Law, Committee Reports -- H.R. 4333 as Signed by the President on November 10, 1988. By CCH tax law editors. Chicago, IL: Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 280 p.
- 801 Ratelle, Louis. "Court Backs Benefits for Part-Time Employees." CHE 35, no. 39 (June 7, 1989): A36.

**FRINGE BENEFITS (con'd.)**

- 802 Rosenbloom, Jerry S., ed. The Handbook of Employee Benefits: Design, Funding and Administration. 2nd ed. Homewood, IL: Dow Jones-Irwin, 1988. 1170 p.
- 803 Scott, Frank A.; Berger, Mark C. and Black, Dan A. "Effects of the Tax Treatment of Fringe Benefits on Labor Market Segmentation." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 42, no. 2 (January 1989): 216-229.
- 804 Tomasek, Victoria M. "A Systematic Evaluation of the Effectiveness of an Employee Assistance Program in Improving Employee Work Performance." Ph.D. Dissertation, West Virginia University, 1989. 194 p.

**GOVERNANCE**

- 805 Birnbaum, Robert. "The Latent Organizational Functions of the Academic Senate: Why Senates Do Not Work but Will Not Go Away." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 423-443.
- 806 Blum, Debra E. "Professors Meet to Take a Fresh Look at an Old Topic: The Academic Senates Role in Governing Colleges." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A17-18.
- 807 Blum, Mark C. "Collective Bargaining Watch: The Budget - A Balance Sheet of Faculty Governance." Academe 75, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 58-59.
- 808 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Mass. Regents Seek Changes in Governance." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A22.
- 809 Bunn, R. F. "The Constitutional Power of the Board of Curators of the University of Missouri." Missouri Law Review 54 (Spring 1989): 361-391.
- 810 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Court Orders Louisiana to Alter College Governance, Abolish Southern U. Board." CHE 35, no. 46 (July 26, 1989): A19-20.
- 811 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The Control of the Campus: A Report on the Governance of Higher Education. Lawrenceville, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- 812 Erskine, Carleton R. "Evaluating Academic Governance Using the Political Model: A Case Study of a Business School." Ed.D. Dissertation, Peabody College for Teachers of Vanderbilt University, 1989. 123 p.

GOVERNANCE (con'd.)

- 813 Fedrau, R. H. and Balfe, K. P. "Cooperative Labor-Management Worker Adjustment Programs." Labor Law Journal 40 (March 1989): 138-149.
- 814 "Governance." Academe 75, no. 3 (May/June 1989): 21-23.
- 815 Gonzalez, William C. "An Analysis of the Impact That Governance Has on the Structure of the Governing Authorities and Administrative Agencies Responsible for Vocational Education." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1989. 146 p.
- 816 Hugstad, Wendelyn K. "Reviewing the California Master Plan for Higher Education: Process, Politics, and Outcomes." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 973).
- 817 Jaschik, Scott. "Chapel Hill Campus Grapples with Problems of Governance." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A17-18.
- 818 Kafker, S. "Exploring Saturn: An Examination of the Philosophy of 'Total' Labor-Management Cooperation and the Limitations Presented by the NLRA." Labor Lawyer 5 (Fall): 703-738.
- 819 "Labor-Management Cooperative Programs: Do They Foster or Frustrate National Labor Policy." Hofstra Labor Law Journal 7 (Fall 1989): 219-255.
- 820 Lewin, David. "The Future of Employee Involvement/Participation in the United States." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 8 (August 1989): 470-475.
- 821 "Mass. Universities Mull Merged Governance Plan." CHE 35, no. 26 (March 8, 1989): A21.
- 822 McBeth, Raymond R. "An Analysis of Faculty Participation in University Decision-Making Using an 'Organization as Culture' Approach." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Toledo, 1989. 265 p.
- 823 Mooney, Carolyn. "President of U. of District of Columbia Clashes With Faculty Leaders Over 'Shared Governance.'" CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A13, A16.
- 824 Murray, Thomas A., Jr. "The Limits of Persuasion: Strategic Considerations of Presidential Governance." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Illinois, 1989. 312 p.

### GOVERNANCE (con'd.)

- 825 Naples, Caesar J. "Senates and Unions." NCSCBHEP Newsletter 17, no. 3 (September/October 1989): 5-8.
- 826 Perline, M. M. and Poynter, D. J. "The Effects of Worker Participation Plans on Union Views on Managerial Prerogatives." Labor Law Journal 40 (January 1989): 37-44.
- 827 Pettit, Lawrence K. "Academic Politics Can Undermine Leadership." Educational Record 70, no. 2 (Spring 1989): 17.
- 828 Polishook, Irwin H. "The Debate Over Academic Unions and Faculty Governance." NCSCBHEP Newsletter 17, no. 3 (September/ October 1989): 1-5.
- 829 Prestine, Nona A. "Political Systems Theory as an Explanatory Paradigm for a Governance Conflict." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, California, March 27-31, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 310 684).
- 830 Schuster, Jack H., et al. Governing Tomorrow's Campus: Perspectives and Agendas. New York, NY: Macmillan Publishing Co., September 1989. 220 p. (ED 311 819).
- 831 Swift, Susan S. "A Study of the Implementation of Separate Governance in Four Public Teaching Hospitals." D.P.A. Dissertation, New York University, 1989. 335 p.
- 832 Van Tol, J. E. "Crisis in Higher Education Governance: One State's Struggle for Excellence." West Virginia Law Review 91 (Fall 1988/1989): 1-49.
- 833 Voos, P. B. "The Practices Consonant with Cooperative Labor Relations." Labor Law Journal 40 (August 1989): 483-490.
- 834 Walters, Ronald. "Black Colleges Need Structures that Insure a Strong Faculty Role in Governance." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): B2.

### GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

- 835 Fleischli, George R. "When Can a Grievance Arbitrator Apply Outside Law?" Journal of Law and Education 18, no. 4 (Fall 1989): 505-513.

### GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES (con'd.)

- 836 Grenig, Jay E. "When Can a Grievance Arbitrator Apply Outside Law?" Journal of Law and Education 18, no. 4 (Fall 1989): 515-526.
- 837 Heidloff, Theodore H., III. "A Descriptive Analysis of Faculty Grievances at Five Michigan Universities, 1975 to 1985." Ph.d. Dissertation, Michigan State University, 1989. 114 p.
- 838 Jascourt, Hugh D. "Grievance Mediation: Is It Worth Using?" Journal of Law and Education 18, no. 4 (Fall 1989): 493-504.
- 839 Kauffman, Nancy L. "The Effects of the Conflict Settlement Process on the Expressed Degree of Organizational Commitment." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of North Texas, 1989. 102 p.
- 840 Lewin, David and Peterson, Richard B. The modern Grievance Procedure in the United States. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1988. 289 p.
- 841 Ludeman, Roger B. "The Formal Academic Grievance Process in Higher Education: A Survey of Current Practices." NASPA Journal 26, no. 3 (Spring 1989): 235-240.
- 842 Ng, Ignance and Dastmalchian, Ali. "Determinants of Grievance Outcomes: A Case Study." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 42, no. 3 (April 1989): 393-403.
- 843 "Social Science Research and the Grievance Arbitration Procedure." Work Place Topics 1, no. 3 (December 1989): entire issue (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 314 596).

### HIGHER EDUCATION

- 844 Apps, Jerold W. Higher Education in a Learning Society: Meeting New Demands for Education and Training. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 241 p.
- 845 Allen, Michael. The Goals of Universities. Philadelphia, PA: Open University Press, 1988. 194 p.
- 846 Boulard, Garry A. "Critics Wage Last Stand Against 'Name Inflation' as More State Colleges Covet University Status." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): A20-21, A23.
- 847 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Florida Tightens Controls on Proprietary Schools." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A24.

**HIGHER EDUCATION (con'd.)**

- 848 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Hispanic Political Leaders in New Mexico Subject Higher Education to New Scrutiny." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A27, A29.
- 849 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Reeling From Budget Woes, Faculty Fight, and Political Inaction, West Virginia is Optimistic Nonetheless About Education's Future." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A19-20.
- 850 Cage, Mary Crystal. "West Virginia Governor Wins Approval of Sweeping Changes in Education." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A21, A28.
- 851 Conditions in Postsecondary Education in Michigan, 1989: A Profile of Postsecondary Education in Michigan. November 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 318 343).
- 852 Cordes, Colleen. "More Partnerships to Boost Technology Sought for Academe." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 19, 1989): A21-23.
- 853 Cordes, Colleen. "Some Suggestions by Government Auditors on Cutting Research Costs Anger Higher Education Officials." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A20-21, A25-26.
- 854 El-Khawas, Eliane. Campus Trends, 1989: Higher Education Panel Report No. 78. Washington, DC: Division of Policy Analysis and Research, American Council on Education, July 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 310 700).
- 855 Emmert, Mark A. and Crow, Michael M. "The Cooperative University Research Laboratory: Policy Implications for Higher Education." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 408-422.
- 856 Giamatti, A. Bartlett. A Free and Ordered Space: The Real World of the University. New York, NY: W. W. Norton, 1988. 306 p.
- 857 Glazer, Judith S. Nelson Rockefeller and the Politics of Higher Education in New York State. Albany, NY: The Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government, May 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 319 271).
- 858 "Higher Education and the 'State of the States': Excerpts from Addresses by 11 Governors." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A22.



**HIGHER EDUCATION (con'd.)**

- 859 Jaschik, Scott. "College Leaders Praise Bush's Interest in Education, but Wonder if It Will Be Translated Into Dollars." CHE 35, no. 21 (February 1, 1989): A15, A23.
- 860 Lilly, Antia I. "A Comparative Analysis of 1971, 1979 and 1989 Studies on Higher Education in West Virginia." Ed.D. Dissertation, W. Virginia University, 1989. 171 p.
- 861 Noll, Bruce A. "Faculty and Administrator Perceptions of Instructional Mission." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of South Dakota, 1989. 198 p.
- 862 O'Keefe, Michael. "Private Colleges Beating the Odds: Despite Warnings, Enrollments Are Up." Change 21, no. 2 (March/April 1989): 9-19.
- 863 Paterson, Brent G. and Carpenter, D. Stanley. "The Emerging Student Affairs Profession: What Still Needs to Be Done." NASPA Journal 27, no. 2 (Winter 1989): 123-127.
- 864 Pickens, William H. "California Perspectives: Three Viewpoints: Higher Education and Society's Needs." Change 21, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 42-51.
- 865 Rosenzweig, Robert M. "Thatcherism and Higher Education: California, Here She Comes." Change 21, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 40-41.
- 866 Sederburg, William A. "A Legislator Looks at Academe: Hypotheses for a Language Gap." Change 21, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 30-38.
- 868 Shattock, Michael. "Thatcherism and British Higher Education: Universities and the Enterprise Culture." Change 21, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 30-39.
- 869 Trow, Martin. "American Higher Education -- Past, Present and Future." Studies in Higher Education 14, no. 1 (1989): 5-22.
- 870 Vineyard, Edwin R. "A Comparison of Views Toward Change and Proposals for Reform in Oklahoma Higher Education." Ed.D. Dissertation, Oklahoma State U. 1989. 220 p.
- 871 White, Edward M. and Ahrens, Rudiger. "European vs. American Higher Education: Two Issues and a Clear Winner." Change 21, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 52-55.
- 872 Whiting, Albert N. "Black Colleges: Something of Value." AAHE Bulletin 41, no. 8 (April 1989): 8-10.

## LEGAL ISSUES

- 873 Arthurs, H. W. "Prometheus Unbound: Law in the University." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 38 (1989): 75-88.
- 874 "The Association and the Courts." Academe 75, no. 3 (May/June 1989): 31-33.
- 875 Bartlett, L. D. and Helms, L. B. "Recent Developments in Public Education Law." Urban Lawyer 21 (Fall 1989): 867-923.
- 876 Bickel, Robert D. The College Administrator and the Courts: Basic Casebook -- Briefs of Selected Higher Court Cases Affecting the Administration of Institutions in Higher Education, Reported Through October 1987. Rev. ed. Asheville, NC: College Administration Publications, 1988.
- 877 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Colleges Find New Public Interest in Revising 'Sunshine Laws' That Govern Searches for Presidents and Other Key Personnel." CHE 35, no. 38 (May 31, 1989): A13, A16.
- 878 "Constitutional Right of Privacy: Open Records -- North Dakota Upholds Personnel File as Governmental Record Open for Public Inspection." North Dakota Law Review 65 (1989): 241-262.
- 879 Duffy, Patrick J. "The Employee Polygraph Protection Act of 1988." CUPA Journal 40, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 29-42.
- 880 Dunkle, Margaret C. "A Guide to the Equity Laws: Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972." CHE 35, no. 41 (June 24, 1989): A25-27.
- 881 Dutile, F. N. "Higher Education and the Courts: 1988 in Review." Journal of College and University Law 16 (Fall 1989): 201-285.
- 882 Eames, Patricia and Hustoles, Thomas P. Legal Issues in Faculty Employment. Washington, DC: NACUA, 1989. 271 p.
- 883 Edwards, M. "Employment Law Review." Solicitors' Journal 133 (May 5, 1989): 578+.
- 884 "Employment Issues." Trial 25 (June 1989): 26-32+.
- 885 Gross, Daniel D. "Narrative Agreement Surrounding Contractual Agreement." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon, 1989. 199 p.

LEGAL ISSUES (con'd.)

- 886 Hendrickson, Robert M. and Finnegan, Dorothy E. "Higher Education." The Yearbook of Education Law 1989. Topeka, KS: National Organization on Legal Problems in Education, 1989. 52 p. (ED 318 100).
- 887 Jaschik, Scott. "Education Department Says 3 States Now Comply with Rights Laws." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A1, A16.
- 888 Jaschik, Scott. "Supreme Court's Term to Include 2 Key Cases Involving Universities." CHE 36, no. 5 (October 4, 1989): A20, A28.
- 889 Jacobs, Roger B. "Defamation and Negligence in the Workplace." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 9 (September 1989): 567-574.
- 890 Kilcoyne, J. R. "Developments in Employment Law: The 1987-88 Term." Supreme Court Law Review 11 (1989): 241-273.
- 891 McGuire, J. M. "Conflicting Issues of Workplace Privacy." Maryland Bar Journal 22 (January/February 1989): 32-35.
- 892 McLaughlin, Judith B. and Riesman, David. "The Shady Side of Sunshine: The Press and Presidential Searches." Change 21, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 44-57.
- 893 Olivas, Michael A. The Law and Higher Education: Cases and Materials on Colleges in Court. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press, 1989. 1080 p. (ED 311 818).
- 894 "Overview: Education and the Law." Yale Law and Policy Review 7 (1989): 275-448.
- 895 Pinsker, Sanford. "Teaching in a Litigious Time." Change 21, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 50-54.
- 896 "Shannon v. Bepko: Public Colleges and Universities as State Agencies -- Standards for Eleventh Amendment Protection." Journal of College and University Law 16 (Summer 1989): 151-163.
- 897 Shaw, Bill. "Watson v. Ft. Worth Bank and Trust: New Evidential Standards for Disparate Impact Analysis." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 6 (June 1989): 347-354.
- 898 Thomas, Stephen B., ed. The Yearbook of Education Law 1989. Topeka, KS: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1989 (ED 318 092).

### LEGAL ISSUES (con'd.)

- 899 "Union Sues Cal. State U. for Breach of Contract." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A2.
- 900 Volz, William H. and Costa, David. "A Public Employees Fair Share of Union Dues." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 3 (March 1989): 131-137.
- 901 Yulish, David and Heshizer, Brian. "Defamation in the Workplace." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 6 (June 1989): 355-360.
- 902 Zirkel, Perry A. Post-1970 Supreme Court Decisions Arising in Institutions of Higher Education. 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 945).

### LEGISLATION

- 903 Blumenstyk, Goldie and Jaschik, Scott. "The Outlook for Higher Education in the 50 State Legislatures this Year." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A25-29.
- 904 Cage, Mary Crystal. "U.S. Supreme Court Blocks Desegregation Plan for Louisiana's System of Higher Education." CHE 36, no. 1 (September 6, 1989): A20-22.
- 905 "Federal Labor Standards Legislation." Labor lawyer 5 (Summer 1989): 410-433.
- 906 Gardner, Susan. "Congress Regulates Truth Verification in the Workplace." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 2 (February 1989): 122-127.
- 907 Jaschik, Scott. "For College Lobbyists Key Lawmakers' Plans on Federal Tax Issues Are Still a Mystery." CHE 35, no. 18 (January 11, 1989): A27, A30.
- 908 Murphy, W. P. "Supreme Court Review." Labor lawyer 5 (Fall 1989): 679-702.
- 909 Nelson, Richard R. "State Labor Legislation Enacted in 1988." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 1 (January 1989): 40-58.

### LIBRARIANS, ACADEMIC

- 910 ARL Annual Salary Survey. Washington, DC: Association of Research Libraries, 1989.
- 911 Advances in Library Administration and Organization. Vol. 8. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press, 1989.

LIBRARIANS, ACADEMIC (con'd.)

- 912 Nauratil, Marcia J. The Alienated Librarian. New York, NY: Greenwood Press, 1989. 129 p.
- 913 Aman, Mohammed M. and Sager, Donald J., eds. Trends in Urban Library Management: Proceedings of the Urban Library Management Institute Held in October 1988 at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1989. 174 p.
- 914 Auld, Lawrence W. S. "GRE General Test Scores and Grade Point Averages as Predictors of Professional Salaries for Librarians." Library and Information Science Research 11, no. 4 (October-December 1989): 369-382.
- 915 Bailey, Martha J. and Murphy, Marcy. "Management Competencies of Middle Managers in Large Academic Research Libraries." Paper presented at the 5th National Conference of the Association of College and Research Libraries, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 5-8, 1989. 29 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 314 061).
- 916 Budd, Richard W. "Recruiting, Retaining and Rewarding Research Faculty: Art or Atmosphere?" Journal of Education for Library and Information Science 30, no. 2 (Fall 1989): 83-89.
- 917 Clinefelter, Ruth W. and Hibbs, Jack E. "The Neglected Information Specialist." Academe 75, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 26-30.
- 918 Cooper, Marianne and Kaufmann, Shoshana. "Librarians and Library Educators in the 1980s: Shared Interests, Cooperative Ventures." College and Research Libraries 50, no. 2 (March 1989): 164-180.
- 919 Cravey, Pamela J. B. "The Occupational Role Identity and Occupational Role Image of Female Librarians in Four Traditional Subspecialties of Librarianship." Ph.D. Dissertation, Georgia State University, 1989. 303 p.
- 920 Creth, Sheila D. "Personnel Issues for Academic Librarians: A Review and Perspectives for the Future." College and Research Libraries 50, no. 2 (March 1989): 144-152.
- 921 D'Amicantonio, John. Evaluating Library Faculty. 1989. 9 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 311 787).
- 922 Farah, Barbara D. "Academic Reference Librarians: A Case for Self-Evaluation." Reference Librarian Nos. 25-26 (1989): 495-505.

LIBRARIANS, ACADEMIC (con'd.)

- 923 Freedman, Janet. "Information for Transformation: The Perspective of a Library Director." Paper presented at the National Women's Studies Association Conference, June 1989. 11 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 315 100).
- 924 Gamble, Lynne E. "University Service: New Implications for Academic Librarians." Journal of Academic Librarianship 14, no. 6 (January 1989): 344-347.
- 925 Gertzog, Alice. "An Investigation Into the Relationship Between the Structure of Leadership and the Social Structure of the Library Profession." Ph.D. Dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, 1989. 311 p.
- 926 Gertzog, Alice, ed. Leadership in the Library/Information Profession. Papers presented at the annual symposium of the graduate alumni faculty of Rutgers School of Communication, Information and Library Studies. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1989. 84 p.
- 927 Heim, Kathleen M. and Moen, William E. Occupational Entry: Library and Information Science Students' Attitudes, Demographics and Aspirations Survey. Chicago, IL: American Library Association, Office for Library Personnel Resources, 1989. 199 p.
- 928 Hersberger, Rodney M. "The Challenges of Leading and Managing Faculty Status Librarians." Journal of Academic Librarianship 14, no. 6 (January 1989): 361-365.
- 929 Lynch, Mary Jo. "Academic Librarian Salaries, 1987-1988." College and Research Libraries News 50, no. 2 (February 1989): 120-124.
- 930 Mitchell, Wilfrid B. "Faculty Status for Academic Librarians: Compliance with Standards, Opinions of University Administrators and a Comparison of Tenure-Success Records of Librarians and Instructional Faculty." Ed.D. Dissertation, Montana State U., 1989. 173 p.
- 931 Oberg, Larry R., et al. "Faculty Perceptions of Librarians at Albion College: Status, Role, Contribution, and Contacts." College and Research Libraries 50, no. 2 (March 1989): 215-230.
- 932 Pontau, Donna Z. "Temporary Librarians in California Academic Libraries: Results of a State-Wide Survey of Library Directors." Paper presented at the 5th National Conference of the Association of College and Research

### LIBRARIANS, ACADEMIC (con'd.)

- Libraries, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 5-8, 1989. 29 p.  
(ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 315 070).
- 933 Rooks, Dana C. Motivating Today's Library Staff: A Management Guide. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1988. 160 p.
- 934 Rothstein, Samuel. "From Reaction to Interaction: The Development of the North American University Library." Reference Librarian Nos. 25-26 (1989): 225-234.
- 935 Rubin, Richard, ed. "Personnel Management in Libraries." Library Trends 38, no. 1 (Summer 1989): 1-151.
- 936 Sanders, Lou H. D. "Faculty Status of Academic Librarians in Eight Four-Year State-Supported Colleges and Universities in Mississippi." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1989. 130 p.
- 937 Schwartz, Ruth. Multicampus Libraries: Organization and Administration Case Studies. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 253 p.
- 938 Shuman, Bruce A. The Library of the Future: Alternative Scenarios for the Information Profession. Englewood, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1989. 140 p.
- 939 Weatherford, John W. Librarians' Agreements: Bargaining for a Heterogeneous Profession. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1988.
- 940 Woodsworth, Anne. "The Model Research Library: Planning for the Future." Journal of Academic Librarianship 15, no. 3 (July 1989): 132-138.
- 941 Young, Virginia G., ed. The Library Trustee: A Practical Guidebook. 4th ed. Chicago, IL: American Library Association, 1988. 230 p.

### LONG-RANGE PLANNING

- 942 Blum, Debra E. "Big Faculty Shortages Seen in Humanities and Social Sciences." CHE 36, no. 3 (September 20, 1989): A1, A16.
- 943 Bowen, William G. and Sosa, Julie Ann. Prospects for Faculty in the Arts and Sciences: A Study of Factors Affecting Demand and Supply, 1987 to 2012. Lawrenceville, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1989. 225 p.

**LONG-RANGE PLANNING (con'd.)**

- 944 Bruegman, Donald C. "An Integrated Approach to Academic, Fiscal and Facility Planning." New Directions for Institutional Research 16, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 13-20.
- 945 Eaton, Donald R. "Strategic Thinking About Institutional Direction." Seminar paper, Nova University, 1989. 92 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 318 319).
- 946 El-Khawas, Elaine. "A Faculty Shortage Looms Ahead." AGB Reports 31, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 22-26.
- 947 From the Institutions' Perspective: Strategies in Higher Education. September, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 319 316).
- 948 Johns, Gregory L. "A Case Study of Strategic Planning Practices Within the American Association of Bible Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, Nova University, 1989. 221 p.
- 949 Knutsen, Kirk L. Planning Our Future: A Staff Background Paper on Long-Range Enrollment and Facilities Planning in California Public Higher Education. Commission Report 89-15. Sacramento, CA: California Postsecondary Education Commission, April 1989. 81 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 968).
- 950 Krotseng, Marshe V., ed. "Book Review: 'Opportunity from Strength: Strategic Planning Clarified with Case Examples.'" Planning for Higher Education 17, no. 3 (1988-1989): 59-61.
- 951 Long-Range Planning for Texas Higher Education. Austin, TX: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, January 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 315 020).
- 952 Mangan, Katherine S. "10-Year Plan to Improve and Expand Colleges in South Texas Proposed by Legislative Panel." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A29.
- 953 Mooney, Carolyn J. "In 2003, Colleges May Need to Recruit a Third More Professors Than in '89." CHE 35, no. 45 (July 19, 1989): A1, A10.
- 954 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Uncertainty Is Rampant as Colleges Begin to Brace for Faculty Shortage Expected to Begin in 1990." CHE 35, no. 20 (January 25, 1989): A14, A16-17.
- 955 Morgan, Joan. "Solving the Black Medical Faculty Shortage." Black Issues in Higher Education 6, no. 17 (November 1989): 1, 12-13.



### LONG-RANGE PLANNING (con'd.)

- 956 Packwood, Tim and Whitaker, Tim. Needs Assessment in Post-16 Education. New York, NY: Falmer Press, 1988. 233 p.
- 957 Perlman, Baron; Gueths, James; and Weber, Donald A. The Academic Intrapreneur: Strategy, Innovation and Management in Higher Education. New York, NY: Praeger, 1988. 208 p.
- 958 R3: The Refocusing, Rebalancing, and Refining of Michigan State University -- Internal Discussion Paper, Document Version 2.0. January 23, 1989. 68 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 864).
- 959 Schmidtlein, Frank A. "College and University Planning: Perspectives from a Nation-Wide Study." Planning for Higher Education 17, no. 3 (1988-89): 1-19.
- 960 Schmidtlein, Frank A. "Institutional Planning: Prescription vs. Practice." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989. 20 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 987).
- 961 Steeples, Douglas W. Successful Strategic Planning Case Studies (New Directions for Higher Education No. 64). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 138.
- 962 Taylor, Edward W. "The Role of Perceptions in Strategic Planning in Higher Education." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, 1989. 255 p.
- 963 The University of Nevada System Planning Report, 1989-1993: Future Directions for Nevada's Colleges and Universities. January 1989. 99 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 109).

### MERIT PAY

- 964 Blum, Debra E. "Concept of Merit Pay for Professors Spreads as Competition Among Institutions Grows." CHE 36, no. 7 (October 18, 1989): A1, A20.
- 965 Botsch, Robert E. and Folsom, Davis. "Market Inequity: Incorporating This Critical Element Into Faculty Salary Plans." CUPA Journal 40, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 37-47.
- 966 Ether, Maureen T. "An Analysis of Perceptions of Teachers and Administrators Toward Various Incentive Programs." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park, 1989. 136 p.

**MERIT PAY (con'd.)**

- 967 Jacobsen, Rhonda H. "The Impact of Faculty Incentive Grants on Teaching Effectiveness." Ed.D. Dissertation, Temple University, 1989. 138 p.
- 968 Palmere, Mark R. "Motivational Orientation and Preference for Reward: An Application of Herzberg's Motivation-Hygiene Theory." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1989. 206 p.
- 969 Risen, David M. "Teacher Incentive Programs: An Analysis of Terms Metaphors and Policy Concerns." Ph.D. Dissertation, Illinois State University, 1989. 208 p.
- 970 Rollins, Kent D. "Merit Increase." Currents 15, no. 8 (September 1989): 32-36.
- 971 Sims, Nancy H. "Merit Pay and the Affective Well-Being of Teachers." Ed.D. Degree, University of Tennessee, 1989. 223 p.
- 972 Smith, Robert M. "Developing Models and Systems for Merit Salary Administration." ACA Bulletin No. 7 (October 1989): 25-30.
- 973 Wood, Peter H. and Burke, Richard R. College Faculty Attitudes Toward Merit Pay. Bowling Green, OH: EDFI Department, Bowling Green State University, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 319 290).

**NLRB**

- 974 "Administrative Law, Scope of Review: Third Circuit Overturns NLRB Determination That Persons on Disability Leave Are Employees Eligible to Vote in Union Elections - - NLRB v. Economics Laboratory, Inc., 857 F.2d 931." Harvard Law Review 102 (April 1989): 1397-1403.
- 975 Avery, D. "Federal labor Rights and Access to Private Property: The NLRB and the Right to Exclude." Industrial Relations Law Journal 11 (1989): 145-227.
- 976 Baker, J. "NLRA Selection 8(a)(3) and the Search for a National Labor policy." Hofstra Labor Law Journal 7 (Fall 1989): 71-122.
- 977 Baldwin, A. R. "Weingarten and the Taylor Law: A Claimed Difference Without Distinction." Hofstra Labor Law Journal 7 (Fall 1989): 123-190.
- 978 Cruz, Nestor. "Factor Analysis in NLRB Cases: A Proposal." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 10 (October 1989): 654-657.

NLRB (con'd.)

- 979 "Deference to NLRB Adjudicatory Decision Making: Has Judicial Review Become Meaningless?" University of Cincinnati Law Review 58 (1989): 653-687.
- 980 Feerick, John D.; Baer, Henry P.; and Arfa, Jonathan P. NLRB Representation Elections: Law, Practice and Procedure. 3rd ed. Clifton, NJ: Prentice Hall Law and Business, 1988.
- 981 Fischl, R. M. "Self, Others, and Section 7: Mutualism and Protected Protest Activities Under the National Labor Relations Act." Columbia Law Review 89 (May 1989): 789-865.
- 982 Linder, M. "Towards Universal Worker Coverage Under the National Labor Relations Act: Making Room for Uncontrolled Employees, Dependent Contractors and Employee-Like Persons." University of Detroit Law Review 66 (Summer 1989): 555-602.
- 983 Morris, C. J. "NLRB Protection in the Nonunion Workplace: A Glimpse at a General Theory of Section 7 Conduct." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 137 (May 1989): 1673-1754.
- 984 NLRB Representation and Decertification Elections Statistics. Washington, DC: Bureau of National Affairs, 1989.
- 985 O'Reilly, Timothy P.; LaVaute, James R. and Datz, Harold, eds. The Developing Labor Law: The Board, the Courts and the National Labor Relations Act -- Fifth Supplement, 1982-1988. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 871 p.
- 986 Rabban, David M. "Distinguishing Excluded Managers From Covered Professionals Under the NLRA." Columbia Law Review 89 (December 1989): 1775-1860.
- 987 "The Weingarten Right in a Nonunion Setting: A Permissible and Desirable Construction of the National Labor Relations Act." Memphis State University Law Review 19 (Winter 1989): 207-228.
- 988 Weinstein, D. "Reforming the National Labor Relations Act: A Cautionary Note." Hofstra Labor Law Journal 6 (Spring 1989): 219-239.
- 989 Zimarowski, J. B. "A Primer on Power Balancing Under the National Labor Relations Act." University of Michigan Journal of Law Reform 23 (Fall 1989): 47-104.

### NON-FACULTY

- 990 Blum, Debra E. "After a Combative Campaign, Harvard and Its new Union Try Cooperation." CHE 35, no. 26 (March 8, 1989): A1, A16.
- 991 "Clerical Workers Strike at Adelphi University." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A2.
- 992 "Finding a Voice Through the Union: The Harvard Union of Clerical and Technical Workers and Women Workers." Harvard Women's Law Journal 12 (Spring 1989): 260-276.
- 993 "In Brief: Berkeley Set to Recognize Graduate Students' Union." CHE 36, no. 1 (September 6, 1989): A3.
- 994 "In Brief: Graduate Students Strike Over Union at Berkeley." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A2-3.
- 995 "In Brief: Harvard, Clerical Union Agree on First Contract." CHE 35, no. 42 (July 5, 1989): A2.
- 996 "In Brief: 24 University Employees Complain to Labor Dept." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A2.
- 997 "Strike by Clerical Workers Ends at Adelphi U." CHE 35, no. 26 (March 8, 1989): A2.

### PART-TIME FACULTY

- 998 Arden, Eugene. "How to Help Adjunct Professors, Academe's Invisible People." CHE 35, no. 36 (May 17, 1986): A48.
- 999 Benjet, Rosalind G. and Loweth, Margaret. "A Perspective on the Academic Underclass, the Part-Timers." Teaching English in the Two-Year College 16, no. 1 (February 1989): 40-42.
- 1000 Delehant, Jean E. "Colleges Are Exploiting Their Part-Time Faculty Members." CHE 36, no. 3 (September 20, 1989): B2.
- 1001 Fedler, Fred, et al. "Adjunct Profs Grade Higher Than Faculty at Three Schools." Journalism Educator 44, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 32-37.
- 1002 Hakim, C. "Employment Rights: A Comparison of Part-Time and Full-Time Employees." Industrial Law Journal 18 (June 1989): 69-83.
- 1003 Jaschik, Scott. "Adjunct Professors Ruled 'Employees'; Cap on Overhead Voted." CHE 35, no. 46 (July 26, 1989): A23.

**PART-TIME FACULTY (con'd.)**

- 1004 Leslie, David W. "Creative Staffing: Problems and Opportunities." New Directions for Institutional Research 16, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 33-44.
- 1005 Lundy, Katherine L. P. and Warne, Barbara D. "Part-Time Faculty: Student Perceptions and Experiences." Canadian Journal of Higher Education 19, no. 2 (1989): 73-85.
- 1006 Mellon, John N. Trends in Faculty Involvement in Marketing, Technology and Part-Time Teaching on the College Campus. July 1989. 20 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 803).
- 1007 Miller, Robert J. "The Effects of Part-Time Faculty on Student Involvement and Student Estimate of Gains." Ed.D. Dissertation, Temple University, 1989. 160 p.
- 1008 Minter, John. Employment and Administration of Part-Time Faculty. Boulder, CO: John Minter Associates, 1989. 36 p.
- 1009 Patschke, Timothy O. "A Study of Current Policies and Practices Relating to the Employment of Part-Time Faculty in the Nation's Community Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, 1989. 362 p.
- 1010 Reddick, Paul M. "Motivation of Part-Time Faculty to Teach in a Community College Setting." Ed.D. Dissertation, Northern Arizona University, 1989. 156 p.
- 1011 Reed, Barbara S. and Grusin, Elinor K. "Adjuncts Teach Skills Courses But Lack Role in Department." Journalism Educator 44, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 29-31, 37.
- 1012 Snyder, Barbara D. "The Development of Policies Relative to the Use of Part-Time Faculty at Wilmington College." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1989. 219 p.
- 1013 Twigg, Helen P. "Uses and Abuses of Adjunct Faculty in Higher Education." Paper presented at a National Conference of the Community College Humanities Association, Washington, D.C., November 1989. 10 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 311 984).

**PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**

- 1014 Carey, J. H. "A Checklist for Drafting Employee Releases." Practical Lawyer 35 (April 1989): 21-30.

**PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (con'd.)**

- 1015 Cross, Jeffrey L. "The Employee Polygraph Protection Act of 1988: Background and Implications." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 10 (October 1989): 663-671.
- 1016 Durham, Robert, et al. Problems in the Workplace: AIDS, Drug Testing, Sexual Harassment, and Smoking Restrictions. LERC Monograph Series No. 7, 2nd ed., January 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 572).
- 1017 Florkowski, G. W. "Personal Liability Under Federal Labor and Employment Laws: Implications for Human Resource Managers." Employee Relations Law Journal 14 (Spring 1989): 593-605.
- 1018 Fox, John C. and Davidson, Bernadette M. "Smoking in the Workplace: Accommodating Diversity." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 7 (July 1989): 387-402.
- 1019 Greene, Elaine S. "The Legal Aspects of the Employment Interview from the College Cooperative Education Administrator's Perspective." Journal of Cooperative Education 25, no. 3 (Spring 1989): 16-25.
- 1020 Greenfield, Patricia A., et al. "Screening Workers: An Examination and Analysis of Practice and Public Policy." Employee Relations 11, no. 5 (1989): 1-47.
- 1021 Grenier, Guillermo J. Inhuman Relations: Quality Circles and Anti-Unionism in American Industry. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1988. 232 p.
- 1022 Hartsfield, William E. Investigating Employee Conduct. Deerfield, IL: Callaghan, 1988.
- 1023 Howells, G. G. "Employment Disputes Within Universities." Civil Justice Quarterly 8 (April 1989): 152-167.
- 1024 Jaschik, Scott. "High Court's Ruling May Make Colleges Wary of Hiring Plans." CHE 35, no. 41 (June 21, 1989): A1, A16.
- 1025 Lee, Barbara A. "Academic Personnel Policies and Practices: Managing the Process." New Directions for Institutional Research 16, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 3-18.
- 1026 Schneider, Janet C. and Porter-Shirley, Bunny, eds. Peterson's Drug and Alcohol Programs and Policies at Four-Year Colleges. Princeton, NJ: Peterson's Guides, 1989 (ED 318 330).

**PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (con'd)**

- 1027 Sloane, Arthur A. and Witney, Fred. Labor Relations 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1988. 543 p.
- 1028 Sovereign, Kenneth L. Personnel Law. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1989. 345 p.
- 1029 Strauss, M. W. "Employment of Aliens: A Guideline for Employers and Employees." University of West Los Angeles Law Review 20 (1988-1989): 133-147.

**PUBLIC SECTOR LABOR RELATIONS**

- 1030 Aaron, Benjamin; Najita, Joyce M.; and Stern, James L. Public Sector Bargaining. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: Bureau of National Affairs, 1988. 334 p.
- 1031 Brandin, Patricia A. and Copus, David A. In Defense of the Public Employer: Case Law and Litigation Strategies for Discrimination Claims. Chicago, IL: Section of Urban State and Local Government Law, American Bar Association, 1988. 295 p.
- 1032 Dilts, David A. and Walsh, William J. Collective Bargaining and Impasse Resolution in the Public Sector. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1988. 236 p.
- 1033 Hindman, Hugh D. "Determinants of Union Representation Election Outcomes in Ohio's Public Sector." Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio State University, 1989. 304 p.
- 1034 Holzer, Marc and Halachmi, Arie. Public Sector Productivity: A Resource Guide. New York, NY: Garland, 1988. 166 p.
- 1035 Pietrzak, R. "Reflections on Mackay's Application Legal Economic Strikes in the Public Sector: An Analysis of State Collective Bargaining Statutes." Oregon Law Review 68 (1989): 87-159.
- 1036 Public Employees: Facts at a Glance. Washington, DC: Public Employee Department, AFL-CIO, October 1989. 46 p. (ED 371 457).
- 1037 Rodriguez, Carlos A. The External Effects of Public Sector Deficits. Washington, DC: Country Economics Department, World Bank, 1989. 22 p.
- 1038 "State and Local Government Bargaining." Labor Lawyer 5 (Summer 1989): 434-502.

### PUBLIC SECTOR LABOR RELATIONS (con'd.)

- 1039 "Teachers and Other Public Sector Employees: How Can We More Effectively Respond to the Concerted Activity Questions?" Santa Clara Law Review 29 (Summer 1989): 805-835.
- 1040 Thornicroft, K. W. "Agency Fees and the Ohio Public Sector Employees' Collective Bargaining Law." Capital University Law Review 18 (Winter 1989): 499-523.
- 1041 Valletta, Robert G. "The Impact of Unionism on Municipal Expenditures and Revenues." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 42, no. 3 (April 1989): 430-442.

### QUALITY OF WORKLIFE

- 1042 Beaufait, Fred and Harris, Wesley. "Enhancing the Engineering Faculty Environment." Engineering Education 74, no. 5 (July-August 1989): 566-570.
- 1043 Bernstein, Alison and Mow, Shirley. "On Changing Academic Culture from Within: An Interview with Donna Shalala." Change 21, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 20-29.
- 1044 Berry, Elizabeth. "Newly Hired Young Scholars Should Be Nurtured, Not Resented." CHE 35, no. 41 (June 24, 1989): A36.
- 1045 Bloland, Harland G. "Higher Education and High Anxiety: Objectivism, Relativism and Irony." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 519-543.
- 1046 Brookhart, Susan M. and Loadman, William E. "Work Perceptions of University and Public School Educators." Paper presented at the Annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, California, March 27-30, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 309 720).
- 1047 Cage, Mary Crystal. "The Work Schedules of Professors." CHE 35, no. 21 (February 1, 1989): A18.
- 1048 Carleo, Anita S. W. "Job Satisfaction Among Full Time Faculty in the Los Angeles Community College District." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1989. 249 p.
- 1049 Chung, Anthony H. "Factors Associated with Overall Job Satisfaction Among Community College Faculty in the Southeastern United States." Ed.D. Dissertation, North Carolina State University, 1989. 143 p.



**QUALITY OF WORKLIFE (con'd.)**

- 1050 Coll, Kenneth M. "A Study of Factors that Contribute to Job Satisfaction and Role Congruence for Community College Counselors." Ph.D. Dissertation, Oregon State University, 1989. 185 p.
- 1051 Elias, Janice G. "Time Allocation of Teaching Couples to Work, Family and Personal Roles." Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio State University, 1989. 158 p.
- 1052 Hasan, Ahmad S. K. "A Study of Job Satisfaction of Community College Faculty with Level of Education, Academic Rank and Salary as Predictors." Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio State University, 1989. 192 p.
- 1053 Hoyle, Douglas E. "The Relationship of Varying Organizational Structures With Faculty Communication Satisfaction, Job Satisfaction, Organizational Commitment and Morale in Academic Settings." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1989. 170 p.
- 1054 Johnson, Tanya. "A Study of Full-Time Faculty Burnout at Evergreen Valley College." Ed.D. Dissertation, Nova University, 1989. 138 p.
- 1055 Kelly, James D. "Gender, Pay and Job Satisfaction of Faculty in Journalism." Journalism Quarterly 66, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 446-452.
- 1056 Kirkland, Robbin J. "Study of Job Satisfaction Among College Union/Student Activities Administrators." Ph.D. Dissertation, Ohio State University, 1989. 380 p.
- 1057 Levy, Sharon G. "Organizational Climate and Job Satisfaction as Reported by Pennsylvania Community College Middle-Level Administrators." Ed.D. Dissertation, Lehigh University, 1989. 231 p.
- 1058 Lyons, Linda. "Faculty Perceptions of the Institutional Environment: The Design and Implementation of a Faculty Survey." Paper presented at the 29th Annual Forum of the Association for Institutional Research, Baltimore, Maryland, April 30 - May 3, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 776).
- 1059 Malone, Thomas L. "The Relationship Between Community College Faculty Job Satisfaction and Selected Intrinsic and Extrinsic Factors." Ed.d. Dissertation, Memphis State University, 1989. 121 p.
- 1060 McWilliams, Jettie M. and Schnorr, Janet K. "A Comparison of Work-Related Stress for Males and Females." Paper presented at the 61st Annual Meeting of the Midwestern

QUALITY OF WORKLIFE (con'd.)

Psychological Association, Chicago, Illinois, May 4-6, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 311 318).

- 1061 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Feeling Disillusioned? Unappreciated? You May Be a Victim of What a Psychologist Describes as 'Professional Melancholia'." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A13-14.
- 1062 Plascak-Craig, Faye D. and Bean, John P. "Education Faculty Job Satisfaction in Major Research Universities." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 978).
- 1063 "Quality of Campus Life Is Focus of New Study." CHE 35, no. 30 (April 5, 1989): A2.
- 1064 Rinke, John M. "The Relationship Between Personality Type and Burnout in Michigan Community College Counselors." Ed.D. Dissertation, Western Michigan University, 1989. 131 p.
- 1065 Rosenthal, Neal H. "More Than Wages at Issue in Job Quality Debate." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 12 (December 1989): 4-8.
- 1066 Sanders, Thelma S. P. "The Perceptions of Stress Among Faculty Members in Higher Education at Six Selected Tennessee State Board of Regents Universities." Ed.D. Dissertation, Tennessee State University, 1989. 312 p.
- 1067 Smith, Sharon S. "An Investigation of Communication Satisfaction and Organizational Climate in State Community Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, Peabody College for Teachers of Vanderbilt University, 1989. 125 p.
- 1068 Sorcinelli, Mary D. and Near, Janet P. "Relations Between Work and Life Away from Work Among University Faculty." The Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 59-81.
- 1069 Staten, Dolores J. "Administrator Stress in Community Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, Northern Arizona University, 1989. 213 p.
- 1070 Stephens, James K. "An Analysis of the Variables Affecting Community College Faculty Satisfaction and Morale." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Kentucky, 1989. 741 p.

**QUALITY OF WORKLIFE (con'd.)**

- 1071 Spencer, Melinda G., et al. "Faculty Satisfaction and Motivation: How Faculty Perceive Themselves in the Institutional Environment." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989. 30 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 958).

**RETIREMENT**

- 1072 Aron, Ann L. "Early Retirement Incentive Plans in Public Community, Technical and Junior Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Northern Colorado, 1989. 226 p.
- 1073 Blum, Debra E. "Ban on Mandatory Retirement Age Not Likely to Affect Most Professors' Retirement Plans, Survey Finds." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A13, A16.
- 1074 Blum, Debra E. "Colleges, Facing an End to Mandatory Retirement, Begin to Study How Best to Use Older Professors.: CHE 36, no. 13 (November 29, 1989): A17, A20.
- 1075 Blum, Debra E. "Early Retirement." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A17.
- 1076 Blumenstyk, Goldie. "Arizona Regents' Director Will Recommend Scrapping Mandatory-Retirement Policy." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A23.
- 1077 "Changing the Rules of the Game: Pension Plan Terminations and Early Retirement Benefits." Michigan Law Review 87 (April 1989): 1034-1072.
- 1078 Crist, William D. "Early and Phased Academic Employee Retirement Plans." Thought and Action 5, no. 2 (Fall 1989): 85-94.
- 1079 DiGiovanni, Nicholas, Jr. "Planning for Early Retirement: An Administrator's Guide." CUPA Journal 40, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 37-39.
- 1080 Dutcher, Helen H. "Factors That Relate to Satisfaction in Retirement." Ed.D. Dissertation, Temple University, 1989. 213 p.
- 1081 "Florida v. Long: Clarification of Retroactive Relief in Title VII Pension Cases." Washington University Law Quarterly 67 (1989): 643-652.
- 1082 Friedman, Paul J. "Faculty Renewal: Modeling the Impact of the End of Mandatory Retirement in the University of

RETIREMENT (con'd.)

- California Medical Schools." Academic Medicine 64, no. 7 (July 1989): 372-377.
- 1083 Holden, Karen and Hansen, W. Lee. "Eliminating Mandatory Retirement: Effects on Retirement Age." New Directions for Higher Education 17, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 73-83.
- 1084 Holden, Karen C. and Hansen, W. Lee. The End of Mandatory Retirement: Effects on Higher Education (New Directions for Higher Education No. 65). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1986. 116 p.
- 1085 Holden, Karen C. and Hansen, W. Lee. "Retirement Behavior and Mandatory Retirement in Higher Education." New Directions for Higher Education 17, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 33-49.
- 1086 Lee, Jeong W. Comparative Analysis of TIAA/CREF and North Dakota Public Employee Retirement System Pension Fund. North Dakota Economic Studies Number 55. Grand Forks, ND: Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business and Public Administration, University of North Dakota, May 1989. 31 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 314 965).
- 1087 McMillen, Liz. "TIAA Chief Urges Trustees to Take More Active Roll in Overseeing Changes in College Retirement Plans." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A13, A15.
- 1088 Mooney, Carolyn J. "The Expected Elimination of Mandatory Retirement for Professors Is Not Expected to Raise Major Concerns About the Teaching Effectiveness of Aging Faculty Members, a New Study Finds." CHE 36, no. 5 (October 4, 1989): A17.
- 1089 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Pension Companies Agree to Ease Rules on Funds Transfer." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A1, A13, A15.
- 1090 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Ruling Clears Way for Major Changes in College Pensions." CHE 36, no. 1 (September 6, 1989): A1, A16.
- 1091 Mooney, Carolyn J. "TIAA-CREF vs Critics: Long, Expensive Battle Nears Resolution by Securities Commission." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A11-13.
- 1092 Mooney, Carolyn J. "TIAA and CREF Will Offer Policyholders a 'Social Choice' Investment Alternative." CHE 36, no. 10 (November 8, 1989): A13, A15.

### RETIREMENT (con'd.)

- 1093 Morrell, Louis R. "Retirement Plan Options Require Board Decisions." AGB Reports 31, no. 3 (May/June 1989): 27-31.
- 1094 Morrell, Louis R. "Safeguarding Your Retirement Fund." Academe 75, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 31-34.
- 1095 Morris, Robert and Bass, Scott A., eds. Retirement Reconsidered: Economic and Social Roles for Older People. New York, NY: Springer Publishing Co., 1988. 258 p.
- 1096 Nathanson, Paul and Holden, Karen. "Colleges Have Nothing to Fear From the Uncapping of the Retirement Age." CHE 35, no. 25 (March 1, 1989): A36.
- 1097 Ricardo-Campbell, Rita and Lazear, Edward P., eds. Issues in Contemporary Retirement. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institute Press, Stanford University, 1988. 427 p.
- 1098 Richardson, Thomas. "Shall We Retire? Planning for the Graceful Exit." ADE Bulletin no. 93 (Fall 1989): 27-29.
- 1099 Richardson, Virginia and Kilty, Keith M. "Retirement Financial Planning Among Black Professionals." Gerontologist 29, no. 1 (February 1989): 32-37.
- 1100 Schulz, James H. The Economics of Aging. 4th ed. Dover, MA: Auburn House, 1988. 302 p.
- 1101 "Taking the Early Flight Out to Pasture: The Second Circuit Adds a New Wrinkle to Voluntary Early Retirement Programs Under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act." Case Western Reserve Law Review 39 (1988-1989): 577-608.
- 1102 Weiler, William C. "Abolition of Mandatory Retirement." Educational Record 70, no. 1 (Winter 1989): 59-62.
- 1103 Wise, David A. The Economics of Aging. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1988. 416 p.

### RETRENCHMENT

- 1104 "Deficit at U. of Bridgeport Leads to Loss of 60 Jobs." CHE 35, no. 19 (January 18, 1989): A2.
- 1105 Fuchsberg, Gilbert. "Johns Hopkins U. to Cut Arts and Sciences Faculty by 10 Pct. and Take Other Steps to Stem Deficits in Several Divisions." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A31-32.

### RETRENCHMENT (con'd.)

- 1106 Walker, David. "Dismissal of a Tenured Faculty Member for Financial Reasons Is Upheld in Britain." CHE 36, no. 8 (October 25, 1989): A39, A41.
- 1107 "25 Whittier College Jobs Cut to Head Off Deficit." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A3.

### SALARIES

- 1108 Barbezat, Debra A. "The Effect of Collective Bargaining on Salaries in Higher Education." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 42, no. 3 (April 1989): 443-455.
- 1109 Blum, Debra E. "Colleges Worry That Newly Hired Professors Earn Higher Salaries Than Faculty Veterans." CHE 36, no. 7 (October 18, 1989): A1, A21.
- 1110 Blum, Debra E. "Compensation of Chief Executives and Top Earners at 25 Private Universities." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A22.
- 1111 Blum, Debra E. "Faculty Salaries Rise 5.8 Pct., Outpacing Inflation Rate Again." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 26, 1989): A1, A14.
- 1112 Blum, Debra E. "Many Medical Professors at Private Research Universities Earn More Than Presidents." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A1, A19-20.
- 1113 Blum, Debra E. "Professors of Engineering Continue to Earn the Highest Average Salaries." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A14.
- 1114 Bruntz, John. "Lump Sum Payments: How to Avoid the Gift that Keeps on Giving." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 11 (November 1989): 692-704.
- 1115 Campbell, Rex R. and Ware, Lori. "Salaries of Rural Sociologists in U.S. Academic Institutions." Rural Sociologist 9, no. 4 (Fall 1989): 3-6.
- 1116 Carrell, Michael R. and Hailey, William A. "COLAs: An Analysis of Their Past and Their Relationship with Other Factors." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 10 (October 1989): 658-662.
- 1117 Clevenger, Theodore, Jr. "An Algorithmic System for Determining Faculty Salaries." ACA Bulletin no. 70 (October 1989): 8-13.

**SALARIES (con'd.)**

- 1118 1988 Compensation, Benefits and Conditions of Employment for College and University Chief Executive Officers. Washington, DC: College and University Personnel Association, January 1989. 82 p. (ED 317 150).
- 1119 Cordes, Colleen. "As Part of an Examination of the Way it Reimburses Universities for the Salaries of Faculty Members Who Conduct Research, the National Science Foundation is Looking at Whether it Should Pay for Only Their Summer Compensation." CHE 35, no. 47 (August 1, 1989): A16.
- 1120 "Economic Status." Academe 75, no. 3 (May/June 1989): 24-26.
- 1121 "Fact File: Average Salaries of Full-Time Faculty Members at 1,600 Institutions." CHE 35, no. 34 (May 3, 1989): A17-20.
- 1122 "Fact File: Median Salaries of Administrators in Secondary Positions." CHE 35, no. 25 (March 1, 1989): A12.
- 1123 Faculty Salaries, Fall 1988: Report for Florida Community Colleges. June 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 913).
- 1124 Faculty Salaries in California's Public Universities, 1989-90: A Report to the Legislature and Governor in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 51 (1965). Commission Report 89-11. Sacramento, CA: California Postsecondary Education Commission, March 1989. 54 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 966).
- 1125 Gerson, Mark. "Technology Institute Settles Salary Dispute." CHE 35, no. 33 (April 26, 1989): A38.
- 1126 Gunn, Bruce. "Salary Administration in the Management Systems of Higher Education." Innovative Higher Education 13, no. 2 (Spring/Summer 1989): 117-146.
- 1127 "High Education Goals, Low Salary Increases: The Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 1988-89." Academe 75, no. 2 (March/April 1989): 2-72.
- 1128 "In Brief: Hawaii Faculty, Governor Reach Wage Agreement." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A3.
- 1129 Keister, Stephen D. and Keister, Lekha G. "Faculty Compensation and the Cost of Living in American Higher Education." Journal of Higher Education 60, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 458-474.

**SALARIES (con'd.)**

- 1130 Knapp, Karl, et al. Salary and Staffing Patterns in Financial Aid Offices, 1987-88. September 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 928).
- 1131 Langer, Steven. Compensation and Benefits in Research and Development. 2nd ed. Crete, IL: Abbott, Langer and Associates, 1988. 3 vols.
- 1132 Mangan, Katherine S. "Public Universities in Texas Would Be Required to Pay Full Time Faculty Members At Least \$20,000 a Year Under a Bill Introduced in the Texas Legislature Last Month." CHE 35, no. 24 (February 22, 1989): A29.
- 1133 McMillen, Liz. "Cornell Faculty Panel Urges Cuts in Jobs So Pay Can Go Up." CHE 36, no. 14 (December 6, 1989): A25-26.
- 1134 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Administrators Pay Up 5.3 Pct. in Year: Outpacing Inflation." CHE 35, no. 23 (February 15, 1989): A1, A15.
- 1135 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Presidents' Median Salaries Found to Range From \$69,700 to \$115,000 This Year." CHE 35, no. 17 (March 22, 1989): A1, A14-15.
- 1136 Mooney, Carolyn J. "Survey Finds Regional Differences in Salaries of Academic Administrators." CHE 35, no. 28 (March 22, 1989): A15.
- 1137 Ott, Mary D. FY 89 Faculty Salary Review. November 1989. 59 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 314 003).
- 1138 Padgett, Steven B. "Faculty Evaluation for Salary Increases: A Computerized Model." ACA Bulletin no. 70 (October 1989): 14-16.
- 1139 Revisions to the Commission's Faculty Salary Methodology for the California State University: A Report of the California Postsecondary Education Committee. Report 89-22. Sacramento, CA: Publications Office, California Postsecondary Education Commission, June 1989. 15 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 973).
- 1140 Ross, Murray N. "Compensation Differences in the Union and Nonunion Sectors." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park, 1989. 295 p.
- 1141 Salaries Scheduled for Higher Education Faculty, 1987-88. January 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 320 518).



### SALARIES (con'd.)

- 1142 Straka, John W. "Efficiency Wages and Collective Bargaining: Theory and Evidence." Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1989. 294 p.
- 1143 Stuart, Elnora W. and Dickey, Elizabeth. "Faculty Salaries Increase, But Still Lag Behind Overall Average." Journalism Educator 44, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 27-29, 58.
- 1144 "Subjectivity in Academic Salary Decisions: Broadening the Scope of Disparate Impact." Washington University Journal of Urban and Contemporary Law 36 (Fall 1989): 85-106.
- 1145 Twenty-Third Annual Rank-order Distribution of Administrative Salaries Paid, 1989-90. Fayetteville, AR: Office of Institutional Research, University of Arkansas, December 31, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 317 110).

### SEXUAL HARASSMENT

- 1146 Blum, Debra E. "Colleges are Urged to Develop Policies on Sexual Harassment." CHE 35, no. 37 (May 24, 1989): A17.
- 1147 Blum, Debra E. "Harassment Charges Intensify Enmity Between President and Faculty Group." CHE 35, no. 36 (May 17, 1989): A13, A18.
- 1148 Blum, Debra E. "Ill. Agency Ends Probe of Sex-Harassment Complaint Against President of Sangamon State University." CHE 36, no. 1 (September 6, 1989): A15.
- 1149 Blum, Debra E. "Princeton Teacher, Cited in Sexual Allegations, to Take Early Retirement." CHE 35, no. 39 (June 7, 1989): A11-12.
- 1150 Blum, Debra E. "Unusual Panel at CUNY's Hunter College Deals With Sex Harassment by Investigating Complaints and Educating the Campus Community." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A13-14.
- 1151 Carroll, Lynne and Ellis, Kathryn L. "Faculty Attitudes Towards Sexual Harassment: Survey Results, Survey Process." Initiatives 52, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 35-41.
- 1152 Connolly, W. B. and Marshall, A. B. "Sexual Harassment of University or College Students by Faculty Members." Journal of College and University Law 15 (Spring 1989): 381-403.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT (con'd.)**

- 1153 "Discrimination Law: Defining the Hostile Work Environment Claim of Sexual Harassment Under Title VII." Western New England Law Review 11 (1989): 143-177.
- 1154 Goodwin, Megan P., et al. "Sexual Harassment: Experiences of University Employees." Initiatives 52, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 25-33.
- 1155 Hayward, Peggy F. "Survey and Analysis of Sexual Harassment Policies and Procedures and Educational Programs Affecting Students in the California State University." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1989.
- 1156 Jennings, Ken and Clapp, Melissa. "A Managerial Tightrope: Balancing Harassed and Harassing Employees' Rights in Sexual Discrimination Cases." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 12 (December 1989): 756-764.
- 1157 Levy, A. C. "The Change in Employer Liability for Supervisor Sexual Harassment After Meritor: Much Ado About Nothing." Arkansas Law Review 42 (1989): 795-835.
- 1158 Machlowitz, D. S. "How to Handle Sexual Harassment Claims." Practical Lawyer 35, (March 1989): 29-34.
- 1159 McCormick, Naomi, et al. "Sexual Harassment of Students at a Small College." Initiatives 52, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 15-23.
- 1160 Mills, C. H. and Jacob, C. M. "Sexual Harassment on the Job." New Jersey lawyer 1989 (July/August 1989): 18-21+.
- 1161 Paludi, Michele A. and DeFour, Darlene C. "Research on Sexual Harassment in the Academy: Definitions, Findings, Constraints, Responses." Initiatives 52, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 43-49.
- 1162 Pyburn, K. M., Jr. and Mallery, M. N. "Ethical Considerations in the Joint Representation of Supervisors and Employers in Sexual Harassment Cases." Labor Lawyer 5 (Winter 1989); 115-124.
- 1163 "Sexual Abuse and Harassment." Columbia Human Rights Law Review 20 (Spring 1989): S95-S107.
- 1164 "Sexual Harassment and Title VII: A Better Solution." Boston College Law Review 30 (July 1989): 1071-1101.

### SEXUAL HARASSMENT (con'd.)

- 1165 Stimpson, Catherine R. "Over-Reaching: Sexual Harassment and Education." Initiatives 52, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 1-5.
- 1166 Truax, Anne, et al. "Sexual Harassment in Higher Education." Thought and Action 5, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 25-52.

### STRIKES

- 1167 Bonasegna, Cristina. "Argentine Faculty Unions Strike as Election Nears." CHE 35, no. 35 (May 10, 1989): A37.
- 1168 "Enjoining a Teachers' Strike: The Difficulties in Defining the Clear and Present Danger Standard." Duquesne Law Review 27 (Spring 1989): 583-607.
- 1169 Franzosi, Roberto. "One Hundred Years of Strike Statistics: Methodological and Theoretical Issues in Quantitative Strike Research." Industrial and Labor Relations Review 42, no. 3 (April 1989): 348-362.
- 1170 Gerson, Mark. "Faculty Strikes Disrupt Technology Institute." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): A31.
- 1171 "In Brief: Hospital Nurses Strike at U. of Michigan." CHE 35, no. 46 (July 26, 1989): A3.
- 1172 "The Right to Strike: Charter Implications and Interpretations." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 47 (Spring 1989): 420-464.
- 1173 Umemoto, Karen. "'On Strike!' San Francisco State College Strike, 1968-69: The Role of Asian American Students." Amerasia Journal 15, no. 1 (1989): 3-41.

### TENURE

- 1174 Adams, Martin R. "Tenuring and Promoting Junior Faculty." Thought and Action 5, no. 2 (Fall 1989): 55-60.
- 1175 Amberg, S. J. "Abolish the Teacher Tenure Act? Not While the Need Still Exists." Michigan Bar Journal 68 (November 1989): 1104-1107.
- 1176 Appleby, David. "Evaluating Grants in the Promotion and Tenure Process: The Perspective of a Faculty Member." ACA Bulletin no. 67 (January 1989): 74-76.
- 1177 Bednash, Geraldine P. "Tenure Review Outcomes and Their Relationship to Open or Closed Tenure Review Systems."

### TENURE (con'd.)

Paper presented at the annual Meeting of the Association for the Study of Higher Education, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1989. 19 p. (ERIC document Reproduction Service ED 313 993).

- 1178 Blum, Debra E. "In Weighing of Sex-Bias Case, High Court Will Skirt Issue of Confidentiality of Tenure-Review Records." CHE 35, no. 17 (January 4, 1989): A13-14.
- 1179 Blum, Debra E. "Professor Sues Va. Commonwealth U. Claims Politics Cost Her Tenure." CHE 35, no. 21 (February 1, 1989): A14.
- 1180 Blum, Debra E. "Supreme Court to Decide Whether a College Must Open Its Tenure Files." CHE 36, no. 11 (November 15, 1989): A1, A20.
- 1181 Blum, Debra E. "Virginia Court Dismisses Professor's Suit Over Lost Tenure." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A16.
- 1182 Bradley, Bert E. "Research Grants and Their Role in Promotion and Tenure." ACA Bulletin no. 67 (January 1989): 77-84.
- 1183 Buell, Cindy. "Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association, San Francisco, California, 1989. 10 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Services ED 316 153).
- 1184 Buzza, Bonnie W. "Faculty Perceptions of Publication Expectations in the Small College Setting: Have the Rules Changed?" Paper presented at the Convention of the Speech Communication Association, San Francisco, California, November 1989. 15 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 315 003).
- 1185 Cage, Mary Crystal. "Battles Over State 'Sunshine Laws' Are Heating Up As Public Colleges Are Pressed to Open Records." CHE 35, no. 44 (July 12, 1989): A18, A21.
- 1186 Dennison, John D. "Higher Education Policy in the United Kingdom -- Reformation or Dissolution?" Canadian Journal of Higher Education 19, no. 1 (1989): 87-96.
- 1187 Edwards, Barbara R. "The Tenure Reduction Program at the University of Oregon: An Evaluation of the Program and Its Consequences." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon, 1989. 283 p.

**TENURE (con'd.)**

- 1188 Finkin, Matthew W. "Tenure After the ADEA Amendments: A Different View." New Directions for Higher Education 17, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 97-111.
- 1189 Gray, Mary W. "Faculty Members Who File Tenure Grievances Should Have Access to Relevant Personnel Files." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): B1, B3.
- 1190 Hay, Ellen. "The Variable of Teaching Effectiveness in Tenure and Promotion Decisions." ACA Bulletin 68 (April 1989): 52-59.
- 1191 Holloway, Richard L., et al. "Academic Promotion and Tenure in U.S. Family Medicine Units." Academic Medicine 64, no. 5 (May 1989): 270-272.
- 1192 "'In' Box: Colleges That Give Tenure Candidates Access to Their Files are No Less Selective in Awarding Tenure Than Those That Keep the Information Confidential." CHE 35, no. 39 (June 7, 1989): A11.
- 1193 "'In' Box: Tenure's Time Is Past, Or So Some College Financial Officials Believe." CHE 35, no. 46 (July 26, 1989): A15.
- 1194 "In Brief: No Bias, Judge Rules, in Harvard Tenure Denial." CHE 36, no. 2 (September 13, 1989): A2.
- 1195 Mangan, Katherine S. "Colleges Are Attempting to Redefine Tenure Policies, but Many Faculty Members Are Wary of the Results." CHE 35, no. 25 (March 1, 1989): A10-13.
- 1196 Mangan, Katherine S. "4 Colleges Experiment With Alternatives to Traditional Tenure." CHE 35, no. 25 (March 1, 1989): A10, A12.
- 1197 Matier, Michael W. "Retaining Faculty: A Tale Two Campuses." Paper presented at the 29th Annual Forum of the Association for Institutional Research, Baltimore, Maryland, April 30 - May 3, 1989. 57 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 786).
- 1198 McCurdy, Jack. "A 3-Year Tenure Battle at UCLA." CHE 35, no. 40 (June 14, 1989): A17.
- 1199 McCurdy, Jack. "Law Professor Wins Reinstatement, Tenure at U. of California." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A16.
- 1200 McNicol, S. B. "Privilege in Academia: A Consideration of the Power to Resist Disclosure of Information Obtained

### TENURE (con'd.)

- by Academics in Confidence." University of Tasmania Law Review 9 (1989): 205-244.
- 1201 Ruebhausen, Oscar M. "Implications of the 1986 ADEA Amendments for Tenure and Retirement." New Directions for Higher Education 17, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 85-95.
- 1202 Schendel, Ruby F. "Tenure and Promotion Practices in Oregon Public Colleges and Universities." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Toledo, 1989. 332 p.
- 1203 Smith, Robert R. "Grantsmanship and Tenure." ACA Bulletin no. 67 (January 1989): 90-93.
- 1204 Stokes, Jerome W. D. and Reese, Christopher J. "Tenure at Harvard Med: No Immunity from Ill Treatment." Journal of Law and Education 18, no. 4 (Fall 1989): 583-592.
- 1205 Vanda, Cynthia B. "Tenure as a Gendered Process: Faculty Perceptions in a Research University." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1989. 297 p.
- 1206 Zellick, G. "British Universities and the Education Reform Act 1988." Public Law 1989 (Winter 1989): 513-521.
- 1207 Zinser, Elisabeth A. "Evaluating Grants in the Promotion and Tenure Process: Perspectives of a Chief Academic Officer." ACA Bulletin no. 67 (January 1989): 85-89.

### WOMEN FACULTY

- 1208 "After California Federal Savings and Loan Association V. Cuerra: The Parameters of the Pregnancy Discrimination Act." Arizona Law Review 31 (1989): 141-157.
- 1209 Blum, Debra E. "At A Time When the Higher Education Community Is Stressing the Need for Racial Diversity in Academe, the Campus Climate for Black Women Remains Chilly, Says a Status Report on Black Women In Academe." CHE 36, no. 5 (October 4, 1989): A17.
- 1210 Blum, Debra E. "Tenure Rate for Men and Women." CHE 35, no. 29 (March 29, 1989): A17.
- 1211 Boekhoudt-Cannon, Gloria L. "Factors that Influence the Underrepresentation of Women in Administrative Positions in Community Colleges in Northern California." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of San Francisco, 1989. 200 p.

WOMEN FACULTY (con'd.)

- 1212 Bools, Barbara and Swan, Lydia. Power Failure. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, 1989. 234 p.
- 1213 Cadet, Nancy. "Marginalia: Women in the Academic Workforce." Feminist Teacher 4, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 16-18.
- 1214 Canada, Theresa J. "Women Administrators in Higher Education: The Function of Role Models and Mentors in Their Career Choice." Ed.d. Dissertation, University of Rochester, 1989. 135 p.
- 1215 Cayten, Marianna L. "Women and Empowerment: Conceptualization and Process Among Tenured Women Faculty at a Women's College and a University." Ph.d. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1989. 290 p.
- 1216 Chamberlain, Mariam. Women in Academe: Progress and Prospects. Ithaca, NY: Russell Sage Foundation. 415 p.
- 1217 Cherlin, Andrew. "Needed: Early Sabbaticals for Pregnancy and Infant Care." CHE 36, no. 12 (November 22, 1989): B2.
- 1218 Clifford, Geraldine J. Lone Voyager: Academic Women in Coeducational Institutions. New York, NY: Feminist Press at the City University of New York, 1989. 311 p.
- 1219 Cooney, Teresa M. and Uhlenberg, Peter. "Family-Building Patterns of Professional Women: A Comparison of Lawyers, Physicians and Postsecondary Teachers." Journal of Marriage and the Family 51, no. 3 (August 1989): 749-758.
- 1220 "Court Orders Brown U. to Grant Women Tenure." CHE 35, no. 24 (February 22, 1989): A2.
- 1221 Crabtree, Darryl A., et al. "Racial and Gender Composition of Health Education Faculty in Higher Education." Health Education 20, no. 3 (June/July 1989): 8-12.
- 1222 Duley, Susan I. Y. "Characteristics and Human Skills of Women Who Manage Women: A Community College Case Study." Ed.D. Dissertation, Western Michigan University, 1989. 157 p.
- 1223 Ethington, Corinna A., et al. "Institutional and Departmental Satisfaction of Women Faculty." Research in Higher Education 30, no. 3 (June 1989): 261-271.

**WOMEN FACULTY (con'd.)**

- 1224 Hensel, Nancy. "Resolving the Conflict: Parenting and Professorship." Thought and Action 5, no. 2 (Fall 1989): 71-84.
- 1225 Heylin, Michael. "Female Chemistry Faculty Numbers Remain Low." Chemical and Engineering News 67, no. 19 (May 8, 1989): 34.
- 1226 "In Brief: Woman Sues Baylor U. Over Policy on Pregnancy." CHE 36, no. 4 (September 27, 1989): A3.
- 1227 Jacobs, Jerry A. Revolving Doors: Sex Segregation and Women's Careers. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1989. 230 p.
- 1228 Kaplan, Sheila and Tinsley, Adrian. "The Unfinished Agenda: Women in Higher Education Administration." Academe 75, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 18-22.
- 1229 Katz, Montana and Vieland, Veronica. Get Smart! A Woman's Guide to Equality on Campus. New York, NY: Feminist Press at the City Univ. of New York. 163 p.
- 1230 Leatherman, Courtney. "Law School Students Protest Scarcity of Female and Minority Professors." CHE 35, no. 32 (April 12, 1989): A32.
- 1231 Lewan, Lloyd S. and Billingsley, Ronald G. Women in the Workplace: A Man's Perspective. Denver, CO: Remington Press, 1988. 103 p.
- 1232 Maschke, Karen J. Litigation, Courts and Women Workers. New York, NY: Praeger, 1989. 118 p.
- 1233 Master, Nancy B. "Leadership Styles and Career Paths of Selected Women in Higher Education Administration and Corporate Administration." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1989. 199 p.
- 1234 McCurdy, Jack. "Hastings' Professor Files Complaint Over Maternity Leave." CHE 36, no. 9 (November 1, 1989): A16.
- 1235 McIntyre, S. "Promethea Unbound: A Feminist Perspective on Law in the University." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 38 (1989): 157-173.
- 1236 Minnich, Elizabeth; O'Barr, Jean; and Rosenfeld, Rachel, eds. Restructuring the Academy: Women's Education and Women's Studies. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1988. 312 p.



**WOMEN FACULTY (con'd.)**

- 1237 Moses, Yolanda T. Black Women in Academe: Issues and Strategies. Washington, DC: Project on the Status and Education of Women, Association of American Colleges, August 1989. 29 p. (ED 311 817).
- 1238 "Notebook: A New Survey May Help Administrators Assess the Climate for Women on Their Campuses." CHE 35, no. 36 (May 17, 1989): A35.
- 1239 O'Neil, Maureen T. "Women in Higher Education: A Profile of Women Administrators at Private Institutions in Massachusetts." Ed.D. Dissertation, Boston University, 1989. 161 p.
- 1240 Patz, Penelope. "Networking and its Perceived Impact on Career Advancement for Women Administrators in California Community Colleges." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of La Verne, 1989. 179 p.
- 1241 Pearson, Carol S. and Shavlik, Donna L., eds. Educating the Majority: Women Challenge Tradition in Higher Education. American Council on Education, 1989.
- 1242 Pounder, Diana G. "The Gender Gap in Salaries of Educational Administration Professors." Educational Administration Quarterly 25, no. 2 (May 1989): 181-201.
- 1243 Rausch, Diane K., et al. "The Academic Revolving Door: Why Do Women Get Caught?" CUPA Journal 40, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 1-16.
- 1244 Reifman, Alan S. "Stress, Social Support, Coping and Health in a Sample of Married Professional Women with Small Children." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Michigan, 1989. 112 p.
- 1245 Rubery, Jill, ed. Women and Recession. New York, NY: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1988. 294 p.
- 1246 Sanders, Kimberly W., et al. Double Jeopardy -- The Precarious Status of Women of Color: Issues of Race/Ethnicity and Gender at the Storrs Campus -- The Status of Women at the University of Connecticut. April 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 319 315).
- 1247 Short, Paula M., et al. "Women Professors of Educational Administration: A Profile and Salient Issues." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, California, March 27-31, 1989. 32 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 306 656).

**WOMEN FACULTY (con'd.)**

- 1248 "The Status of Women." Academe 75, no. 3 (May/June 1989): 17-20.
- 1249 Strimling, W. S. "The Constitutionality of State Laws Providing Employment Leave for Pregnancy: Rethinking Geduldig After Cal Fed." California Law Review 77 (January 1989): 171-221.
- 1250 Styer, Sandra. Addressing Women's Issues in Educational Administration Preparation Programs. November 1989. 13p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 738).
- 1251 Taylor, Ann M. "Women's Perception of the Organizational Climate in Selected Colleges and Universities in the State of Ohio." Ph.D. Dissertation, Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities, 1989. 104 p.
- 1252 Taylor, Barbara G. "Presence and Power: Answering the Need for Women Leaders in Higher Education." CUPA Journal 40, no. 3 (Fall 1989): 27-33.
- 1253 Uhlir, G. Ann. "Leadership and Gender." Academe 75, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 28-32.
- 1254 Vroman, Georgine M., ed. Women at Work: Socialization Toward Inequality. New York, NY: Gordian Press, 1988. 244 p.
- 1255 Walby, Sylvia, ed. Gender Segregation at Work. New York, NY: Open University Press, 1988. 190 p.
- 1256 Wilson, Reginald. "Women of Color in Academic Administration: Trends, Progress, and Barriers." Sex Roles: A Journal of Research 21, nos. 1-2 (July 1989): 85-97.

**YESHIVA**

- 1256a Douglas, Joel M. "'Yeshivawatch' -- Year Nine." NCSCBHEP Newsletter 16, no. 5 (November/December 1988).
- 1256b Mangan, Katherine S. "Union is Stripped of Right to Bargain for Professors." CHE 33, no. 47 (August 5, 1987): 10.
- 1256c Mooney, Carolyn J. "U.S. Ruling Backs Right of Professors at Lewis and Clark College to Bargain." CHE 34, no. 32 (April 20, 1988): A17.
- 1256d "The NLRA Under Fire: Lack of Collective Bargaining Rights for Faculty at Private Colleges Blasted at Hearing." On Campus 7, no. 6 (March 1988): 3.

**PART II**

**PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONALS**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

## HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION AND INSTITUTIONS

- 1257 "Applying ADR to Hospital Staff Privilege Disputes: A Prescription for the Future of Health Care?" Journal of Dispute Resolution (1989): 157-177.
- 1258 Beck, Donald F. Basic Hospital Financial Management. 2nd ed. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1989. 347 p.
- 1259 Bennett, Addison C. and Tibbitts, Samuel J. Maximizing Quality Performance in Health Care Facilities. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1989. 267 p.
- 1260 Brown, Nancy J. "The Relative Contribution of Organizational Climate, Supervisory Leadership and Peer Leadership to Job Satisfaction, Performance and Retention." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Denver, 1989. 191 p.
- 1261 Cerne, F. "Hospitals, Unions Preparing for Labor Show-Down." Hospitals 63, no. 3 (February 5, 1989): 65.
- 1262 Colantonio, M. A. "The Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986 and its Impact on Hospital Law." West Virginia Law Review 91 (Fall 1988/1989): 91-124.
- 1263 Dworkin, Neil R. "Health Care Management Development in Academic Health Centers: A Comparative Case Study." Ph.D. Dissertation, New York University, 1989. 352 p.
- 1264 Farber, Norman E.; McTernan, Edmund J.; and Hawkins, Robert O., eds. Allied Health Education: Concepts, Organization, and Administration. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas. 338 p.
- 1265 Feldstein, Paul J. The Politics of Health Legislation: An Economic Perspective. Ann Arbor, MI: Health Administration Press Perspectives, 1988. 258 p.
- 1266 Fottler, Myron D.; Hernandez, S. Robert; and Joiner, Charles L., eds. Strategic Management of Human Resources in Health Services Organizations. New York, NY: Wiley, 1988. 454 p.
- 1267 Frech, H. E., III, ed. Health Care in America: The Political Economy of Hospitals and Health Insurance. San Francisco, CA: Pacific Research Institute for Public Policy, 1988. 401 p.
- 1268 Grace, Janis M. "The Importance and Development of Strategic Planning Skills and Knowledge of Chief Executives in the Health Care Industry." Ed.D. Dissertation, Illinois State University, 1989. 182 p.

**HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION AND INSTITUTIONS (con'd.)**

- 1269 Herkimer, Allen G., Jr. Understanding Health Care Budgeting. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1988. 212 p.
- 1270 Hy, Ronald J. Financial Management for Health Care Administrators. New York, NY: Quorum Books, 1989. 163 p.
- 1271 Jaffe, C. L. G. "The Health Care Quality Improvement Act: Antitrust Liability in Peer Review." Tort and Insurance Law Journal 24 (Spring 1989): 571-592.
- 1272 Jaffe, G. A. "Institutional Ethics Committees: Legitimate and Impartial Review of Ethical Health Care Decisions." Journal of Legal Medicine 10 (September 1989): 393-431.
- 1273 Julius, D. J. "Managing in a Unionized Setting -- Part I: The Discipline Process." AORN Journal 48, no. 5 (November 1988): 919-929.
- 1274 Kirk, Roey. Healthcare Quality and Productivity: Practical Management Tools. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1988. 119 p.
- 1275 Kirk, Roey. Healthcare Staffing and Budgeting: Practical Management Tools. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1988. 105 p.
- 1276 Kovner, Anthony R. and Neuhauser, Duncan, eds. Health Services Management: A Book of Cases. 3rd ed. Ann Arbor, MI: Health Administration Press, 1989. 253 p.
- 1277 Kovner, Anthony R. Really Managing: The Work of Effective COEs in Large Health Organizations. Ann Arbor, MI: Health Administration Press, 1988. 164 p.
- 1278 Laliberty, Rene. Decentralizing Health Care Management: A Manual for Department Heads and Supervisors. Owings Mills, MD: National Health Publishing, 1988. 390 p.
- 1279 McConnell, Charles R. The Effective Health Care Supervisor. 2nd ed. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1988. 397 p.
- 1280 Metzger, Norman. The Health Care Supervisor's Handbook. 3rd ed. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1988. 250 p.
- 1281 Milot, L. P. "New NLRB Rules on Collective Bargaining Units in the Health Care Industry." Journal of Legal Medicine 10, no. 4 (December 1989): 739-754.
- 1282 Morales, Gerard. "Hospitals' Responsibility for Employment Related Actions with Respect to Individuals

**HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION AND INSTITUTIONS (con'd.)**

- Outside of the Employment Relationship." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 3 (March 1989): 188-190.
- 1283 "New NLRB Rules on Collective Bargaining Units in the Health Care Industry." Journal of Legal Medicine 10 (December 1989): 739-754.
- 1284 Peterson, Kristine. The Strategic Approach to Quality Service in Health Care. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1988. 331 p.
- 1285 Productivity and Performance Management in Health Care Institutions. Sponsored by the Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society, the American Society for Healthcare Human Resources Administration and the Committee on Personal Membership of the American Hospital Association. Chicago, IL: American Hospital Publ., 1988. 179 p.
- 1286 Rhea, Joseph C.; Ott, J. Steven; and Shafritz, Jay M., eds. The Facts on File Dictionary of Health Care Management. New York, NY: Facts on File Publications, 1988. 692 p.
- 1287 Scott, C., et al. "Union Election Activity in the Hospital Industry." Health Care Management Review 14, no. 4 (Fall 1989): 21-28.
- 1288 Sharo, C. A. "Appropriate Bargaining Units in the Health Care Industry." Labor Lawyer 5 (Fall 1989): 787-823.
- 1289 Shortell, Stephen M., et al., eds. Health Care Management: A Text in Organization Theory and Behavior. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Wiley, 1988. 542 p.
- 1290 Simendinger, Earl A. and Moore, Terence F., eds. The Health Care Executive Search: A Guide to Recruiting and Job Seeking. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1989. 328 p.
- 1291 Simyar, Farhad and Lloyd-Jones, Joseph, eds. Strategic Management in the Health Care Sector: Toward the Year 2000. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1988. 245 p.
- 1292 Snook, I. Donald, Jr. Opportunities in Hospital Administration Careers. Lincolnwood, IL: VGM Career Horizons, 1988. 145 p.
- 1293 Stevens, Rosemary. In Sickness and in Wealth: American Hospitals in the Twentieth Century. New York, NY: Basic Books, 1989. 432 p.

### HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION AND INSTITUTIONS (con'd.)

- 1294 Umiker, William O. Management Skills for the New Health Care Supervisor. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1988. 272 p.
- 1295 Vimr, Mark A. "A Comparative Assessment of Employee Benefits Between Hospitals and Corporate Businesses." M.S.N. Thesis, Madonna College, 1989. 121 p.
- 1296 Vosburgh, Paula M. "An Exploratory Study Into the Concept of Empowerment as Seen in Quality Circles in Health Care Institutions." Ed.D. Dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1989. 224 p.
- 1297 Ward, William J. An Introduction to Health Care Financial Management. Owings Mills, MD: National Health Publishing, 1988. 250 p.

### HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS

- 1298 "AIDS: Balancing the Physician's Duty to Warn and Confidentiality Concerns." Emory Law Journal 38 (Winter 1989): 279-309.
- 1299 "Antitrust Law -- Antitrust Immunity for Hospital Peer Review: Patrick v. Burget." Journal of Corporation Law 14 (Spring 1989): 757-783.
- 1300 "Antitrust Law, Immunity and Medical Peer Review Boards." Buffalo Law Review 37 (Fall 1988/1989): 831-861.
- 1301 Casswell, D. G. "Disclosure By a Physician of AIDS-Related Patient Information: An Ethical and Legal Dilemma." Canadian Bar Review 68 (June 1989): 225-258.
- 1302 Chasin, Stephen H., et al. "An Exploration of Gender and Other Influences on the Earnings of Pharmacy School Faculty." American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education 53, no. 1 (Spring 1989): 1-6.
- 1303 Crandall, Sonia J. S. "A Case Study of Physician Performance in Relation to Participation in a Continuing Medical Education Program." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oklahoma, 1989. 195 p.
- 1304 Defiore, Jayne C. "From Intolerance to Indifference: Access to Opportunity for Women Physicians, 1870-1925." Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, 1989. 255 p.
- 1305 Dix, Andrew, et al. Law for the Medical Profession. Boston, MA: Butterworths, 1988. 356 p.

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS (con'd.)

- 1306 Drane, James F. Becoming a Good Doctor: The Place of Virtue and Character in Medical Ethics. Kansas City, MO: Sheed and Ward, 1988. 211 p.
- 1307 Ellis, Roger, ed. Professional Competence and Quality Assurance in the Caring Professions. New York, NY: Croom Helm, in association with Methuen, 1988. 315 p.
- 1308 Ellman, E. J. "Monitor Mania: Physician Regulation Runs Amok!" Loyola University Law Journal (Chicago) 20 (Spring 1989): 721-773.
- 1309 Freddi, Giorgio and Bjorkman, James W., eds. Controlling Medical Professionals: The Comparative Politics of Health Governance. Newbury Park, CA: Sage Publications, 1989. 250 p.
- 1310 Geraghty, D. "AIDS and the Physician's Duty to Treat." Journal of Legal Medicine 10 (March 1989): 47-58.
- 1311 Hatch, David B. "Supervision for Psychologists in Peer Groups: A Descriptive Study." Ph.D. Dissertation, Loyola University of Chicago, 1989. 183 p.
- 1312 Havighurst, Clark C. Health Care Law and Policy: Readings, Notes and Questions. Westbury, NY: Foundation Press, 1988.
- 1313 Ile, M. L. "From the Office of the General Counsel: Collective Negotiation and Physician Unions." JAMA 262, no. 17 (November 3, 1989): 2444.
- 1314 Jacob, Joseph M. Doctors and Rules: A Sociology of Professional Values. New York, NY: Routledge, 1988. 250 p.
- 1315 Kennedy, Ian. Treat Me Right: Essays in Medical Law and Medical Ethics. New York, NY: Clarendon, 1988. 375 p.
- 1316 Keyes, Gordon, "Procedural Due Process in the Dismissal of Residents." Journal of Dental Education 53, no. 3 (March 1989): 178-181.
- 1317 Kilgour, John G. "The Health Care Bargaining Unit Controversy: Community of Interest Versus Disparity of Interest." Labor Law Journal 40, no. 2 (February 1989): 81-93.
- 1318 King, G. Roger. "Health Care Labor Law Unit Determination Developments: Rulemaking as an Avenue Towards Increased Litigation." CUPA Journal 40, no. 2 (Summer 1989): 19-27.



HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS (con'd.)

- 1319 Levin, Beatrice. Women and Medicine: Pioneers Meeting the Challenge. 2nd ed. Lincoln, NE: Media Publ., 1988. 267 p.
- 1320 Lewis, Marcia A. and Warden, Carol D. Law and Ethics in the Medical Office: Including Bioethical Issues. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis, 1988. 225 p.
- 1321 Lombardi, Donald N. Handbook of Personnel Selection and Performance Evaluation in Healthcare: Guidelines for Hourly, Professional and Managerial Employees. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 376 p.
- 1322 Marder, William D., et al. Physician Supply and Utilization by Specialty: Trends and Projections. Chicago, IL: American Medical Association, 1988. 135 p.
- 1323 McDonald, B. A. "Ethical Problems for Physicians Raised by AIDS and HIV Infection: Conflicting Legal Obligations of Confidentiality and Disclosure." U.C. Davis Law Review 22 (Winter 1989): 557-592.
- 1324 Moore, Dale L. "An Interdisciplinary Seminar on Legal Issues in Medicine." Journal of Legal Education 39, no. 1 (March 1989): 113-120.
- 1325 Park, Myungsoo. "The Effect of Financial Compensation Method on the Labor Supply of Physicians in Medical Group Practice." Ph.D. Dissertation, Northwestern University, 1989. 144 p.
- 1326 "Patrick v. Burget and the Health Care Quality Improvement Act: The Future Scope of Peer Review." Wayne Law Review 35 (Spring 1989): 1181-1201.
- 1327 Rothman, Arthur I., et al. "Evaluating Clinical Teachers for Promotion." Academic Medicine 64, no. 12 (December 1989): 774-775.
- 1328 "Symposium on AIDS and the Rights and Obligations of Health Care Workers." Maryland Law Review 48 (1989): 1-245.
- 1329 "To Disclose or Not to Disclose the Presence of AIDS: Resolving the Confidentiality Concerns of Patients, Physicians and Third Parties." Valparaiso University Law Review 23 (Winter 1989): 341-370.
- 1330 Treese, Gary G. "The Phenomenon of Shame in Supervision and its Role in the Development of Professional Identity in Psychologists." Ph.D. Dissertation, Fielding Institute, 1989. 137 p.

### HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS (con'd.)

- 1331 Valerio, Margaret. "Views of Psychiatrists and Psychologists Towards AIDS." Ph.d. Dissertation, Hofstra University, 1989. 141 p.
- 1332 Young, D. M., et al. "Occupational Medicine: Labor Relations." State of the Art Reviews: Occupational Medicine 4, no. 1 (January/March 1989): 105-120.
- 1333 Zampano-Dempsey, Cathie. "Assessment of Health Care Workers' Attitudes Regarding Caring for Patients with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome." M.S.W. Thesis, Southern Connecticut State University, 1989. 41 p.

### NURSES

- 1334 Baillie, Virginia K.; Trygstad, Louise; and Cordoni, Tatiana I. Effective Nursing Leadership: A Practical Guide. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1989. 335 p.
- 1335 Balasco, Eloise M. "The Nurse Executive: Finally, It's Time." Journal of Professional Nursing 5, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 174, 236-237.
- 1336 Barnett, Rosalind C., et al. Occupational Stress and Health of Women LPN's and LAW's: Final Project Report. Working Paper No. 202. Wellesley, MA: Wellesley College Center for Research on Women, 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 316 804).
- 1337 Barnum, Barbara S. and Mallard, Catherine O. Essentials of Nursing Management: Concepts and Context of Practice. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1989. 326 p.
- 1338 Bessent, Hattie. "Postdoctoral Leadership Training for Women of Color." Journal of Professional Nursing 5, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 279-282.
- 1339 Bevans, Alice I. "Variables Influencing Job Satisfaction of Registered Nurses in Rural Hospitals." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Idaho, 1989. 141 p.
- 1340 Blancett, Suzanne S., ed. Classics from JONA: Readings in Nursing Administration. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, 1988. 218 p.
- 1341 Blaney, Doris R. and Hobson, Charles J. Cost-Effective Nursing Practice: Guidelines for Nurse Managers. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, 1988. 349 p.
- 1342 Chitty, Kay K. "Developing Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome Policies for Schools of Nursing: A Practical

NURSES (con'd.)

- Guide." Journal of Professional Nursing 5, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 345-348.
- 1343 Colosi, Marco L. and Krupman, William A. "Bargaining Unit Status of Nurses: What Will the Future Bring?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 6 (June 1989): 361-365.
- 1344 Felton, Geraldene. "Creating a New Category of Worker Won't Solve the Crisis in Nursing." CHE 35, no. 26 (March 8, 1989): 132-133.
- 1345 Fenner, Kathleen M. and Fenner, Peter. Manuel of Nurse Recruitment and Retention. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1989.
- 1346 Fiesta, Janine. The Law and Liability: A Guide for Nurses. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Wiley, 1988.
- 1347 Gauthier, Mary A. "Nursing Department Chairpersons' Perceptions of the Influence of Collective Bargaining and Their Own Influence on Selected Managerial Functions." Ed.D. Dissertation, Peabody College for Teachers of Vanderbilt University, 1989. 75 p.
- 1348 Goldstein, Arnold S.; Perdew, Sue; and Pruitt, Susan S. The Nurse's Legal Advisor: Your Guide to Legally Safe Practice. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, 1989. 262 p.
- 1349 Henry, Beverly, et al., eds. Dimensions of Nursing Administration: Theory, Research, Education, Practice. Boston, MA: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1989. 744 p.
- 1350 Houston, Linda S. "Faculty Practice: Nursing Faculty Skill Acquisition and Scholarly Productivity Evaluated by Nursing Faculty and Students." Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas Woman's University, 1989. 119 p.
- 1351 Johnson, Mary A. "Faculty Performance Evaluation: Perceptions of Faculty and Administrators in Baccalaureate Nursing Programs in Michigan." Ed.D. Dissertation, Wayne State University, 1989. 147 p.
- 1352 Littlefield, Vivian M. "Creating an Administrative Structure to Support Faculty Governance: A Participatory Process." Journal of Professional Nursing 5, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 336-344.
- 1353 Meade, Linda G. "Themes and Issues in Collective Bargaining, 1966 to 1988: A Nursing Administrative Perspective." M.S.N. Thesis, California State University, Dominguez Hills, 1989. 64 P.

### NURSES (con'd.)

- 1354 Messmer, Patricia R. "Academic Tenure in Schools of Nursing." Journal of Professional Nursing 5, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 39-48.
- 1355 Minnick, Ann, et al. "What Do Nurses Want? Priorities for Action." Nursing Outlook 37, no. 5 (September/October 1989): 214-218.
- 1356 Moore, Terence F. and Simendinger, Earl A., eds. Managing the Nursing Shortage: A Guide to Recruitment and Retention. Rockville, MD: Aspen Publishers, 1989.
- 1357 Popp, P. W. "Separate Bargaining Units in the Health Care Industry: Crisis for Professional Nurses in the USA." Medicine and Law 8, no. 1 (1989): 83-100.
- 1358 Rogers, Bonnie. "AIDS and Ethics in the Workplace." Nursing Outlook 37, no. 6 (November/December 1989): 254-255, 290.
- 1359 Roth, Patricia A. and Harrison, Janet K. "Serving the Public Good: Professionalizing the Hospital Corporation." Journal of Professional Nursing 5, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 178-185.
- 1360 Suess, Linda R. "Attitudes of Nurse-Faculty Toward Post-Tenure Performance Evaluations." Ph.D. Dissertation, Boston College, 1989. 224 p.
- 1361 Sullivan, Eleanor J.; Bissell, LeClair; and Williams, Etta. Chemical Dependency in Nursing: The Deadly Diversion. Menlo Park, CA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Health Sciences Division, 1988. 196 p.
- 1362 Tintinalli, Judith E. "Evaluation of Emergency Medicine Residents by Nurses." Academic Medicine 64, no. 1 (January 1989): 49-50.
- 1363 Waltz, Carolyn F. and Strickland, Ora L., eds. Measurement of Nursing Outcomes. New York, NY: Springer Publishing Co. 1988. 2 vol.
- 1364 Williams, Rhea P. "Work Behaviors of Nursing Faculty." Nursing Outlook 37, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 31-36.

### PROFESSIONS

- 1365 Bayles, Michael D. Professional Ethics. 2nd ed. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1989. 223 p.

PROFESSIONS (con'd.)

- 1366 Behrman, Jack N. Essays on Ethics in Business and the Professions. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1988. 358 p.
- 1367 Bennion, F. "Legal Practice by Academics." Solicitors' Journal 133 (March 31, 1989): 406-408.
- 1368 Callahan, Joan C., ed. Ethical Issues in Professional Life. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1989. 470 p.
- 1369 "Chemists' Salaries Are Higher: Unemployment Remains Down." Chemical and Engineering News 67, no. 27 (July 3, 1989): 31-35.
- 1370 Clarke, Robert W. and Lawry, Robert P., eds. The Power of the Professional Person. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. 240 p.
- 1371 Craft, Christine. Too Old, Too Ugly and Not Deferential to Men: An Anchorwoman's Courageous Battle Against Sex Discrimination. Rocklin, CA: Prima, 1988. 226 p.
- 1372 Eaves, D.; Png, I. P. L.; and Ramseyer, J. M. "Gender, Ethnicity and Grades: Empirical Evidence of Discrimination in Law-Firm Interviews." Law and Inequality 7 (March 1989): 189-214.
- 1373 Emsellem, M. "Racial and Ethnic Barriers to the Legal Profession: The Case Against the Bar Examination." New York State Bar Journal 61 (April 1989): 42-44+.
- 1374 "Gender Equality in the Legal Profession." Fordham Law Review 57 (May 1989): 933-996.
- 1375 Gerber, Rudolph J. Lawyers, Courts and Professionalism: The Agenda for Reform. New York, NY: Greenwood Press. 1989. 156 p.
- 1376 Grech, A. P. and Jacobs, D. J. "Women and the Legal Profession: A Bibliography of Current Literature." Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York 44 (March 1989): 215-229.
- 1377 Hack, Stuart. Retirement Planning for Professionals. New York, NY: Wiley, 1988.
- 1378 Hoye, W. P. "Silencing the Advocates or Policing the Profession?: Ethical Limitations on the First Amendment Rights of Attorneys." Drake Law Review 38 (1988-1989): 31-57.

**PROFESSIONS (con'd.)**

- 1379 Karp, David A. "The Social Construction of Retirement Among Professionals." Gerontologist 29, no. 6 (December 1989): 750-760.
- 1380 Keil, Thomas J. On Strike!: Capital Cities and the Wilkes-Barre Newspaper Unions. Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama Press, 1988. 254 p.
- 1381 "Labor Law: Rights of Striking Employees -- Trans World Airlines v. Indep. Fed'n. of Flight Attendants 109 S. Ct. 1225." Harvard Journal of Law and Public Policy 12 (Summer 1989): 1098-1106.
- 1382 Larson, D. A. "Trans World Airlines, Inc. v. Independent Federation of Flight Attendants: A Fundamental Blow to Collective Bargaining." Missouri Law Review 54 (Fall 1989): 943-952.
- 1383 Levitan, Sar A. and Gallo, Frank. "Collective Bargaining and Private Sector Professionals." Monthly Labor Review 112, no. 9 (September 1989): 24-33.
- 1384 McKelvey, Jean T. Cleared for Takeoff: Airline Labor Relations Since Deregulation. Ithaca, NY: ILR Press, 1988. 393 p.
- 1385 Morrow, Paula C. and Wirth, Rosemary E. "Work Commitment Among Salaried Professionals." Journal of Vocational Behavior 34, no. 1 (February 1989): 40-56.
- 1386 Northrup, Herbert R. and Thornton, Amie D. The Federal Government As Employer: The Federal Labor Relations Authority and the Patco Challenge. Philadelphia, PA: Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1988. 152 p.
- 1387 Pellegrino, E. D. "Character, Virtue and Self-Interest in the Ethics of the Professions." Journal of Contemporary Health Law and Policy 5 (Spring 1989): 53-73.
- 1388 Perritt, H. H. "Aspects of Labor Law Affecting Labor-Management Cooperation in the Railroad and Airline Industries." Pepperdine Law Review 16 (April 1989): 501-572.
- 1389 Rabban, David M. "Distinguishing Excluded Managers from Covered Professionals Under the NLRA." Columbia Law Review 89 (December 1989): 1775-1860.
- 1390 Rutter, Peter. Sex in the Forbidden Zone: When Men in Power, Therapists, Doctors, Clergy, Teachers and Others

PROFESSIONS (con'd.)

- Betray Women's Trust. Los Angeles, CA: J. P. Tarcher, 1989. 240 p.
- 1391 Samuelson, Emily M. "Patterns in the Mentor Relationships of Attorneys and Psychologists: The Impact of a Female Developmental Model on the Study of Mentoring." Ph.D. Dissertation, Temple University, 1989. 142 p.
- 1392 Sweeney, William K. "The Reincarnation of Icarus: A Requiem -- An Analysis of Federal Employment Collective Bargaining and the Federal Employee Antistrike Statute in Relation to the 1981 Air Traffic Controllers Strike." Ph.D. Dissertation, Golden Gate University, 1989. 155 p.
- 1393 Todd, Fredericka C. "Perceptions of Practicing Afro-American Physicians, Lawyers and Dentists Toward the Cause of Low Professional School Admission Test Scores of Afro-American Examinees." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern Mississippi, 1989. 145 p.
- 1394 Von Glinow, Mary A. The New Professionals: Managing Today's High-Tech Employees. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1988. 199 p.
- 1395 Wald, P. M. "Breaking the Glass Ceiling: Will We Ever Rid the Legal Profession of 'the Ugly Residue of Gender Discrimination'?" Human Rights 16 (Spring 1989): 40-43+.
- 1396 Windt, Peter Y., et al. Ethical Issues in the Professions. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1989. 594 p.
- 1397 Warburton, J. "Women and Working Practices in the Legal Profession." Solicitors' Journal 133 (August 4, 1989): 986-987.
- 1398 "Women Lawyers in the Next Decade." New York State Bar Journal 61 (May 1989): 10-15.
- 1399 "Working on the Railroad: The Ninth Circuit's Fourth Amendment Analysis of Mandatory Drug and Alcohol Testing of Railroad Workers in Railway Labor Executives' Ass'n v. Burnley." Golden Gate University Law Review 19 (Spring 1989): 1-35.
- 1400 "The Writers Guild of America Strike of 1988: A Question of Respect." Columbia-VLA Journal of Law and the Arts 14 (Fall 1989): 75-89.

**PROFESSIONS -- SPORTS**

- 1401 Anderson, Margo L. "A Legal History and Analysis of Sex Discrimination in Athletics: Mixed Gender Competition, 1970-1987. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1989. 402 p.
- 1402 Asken, Michael J. Dying to Win: The Athlete's Guide to Safe and Unsafe Drugs in Sports. Washington, DC: Acropolis Books, 1988. 193 p.
- 1403 Beloff, M. J. "Pitch, Pool, Rink, Court?: Judicial Review in the Sporting World." Public Law (Spring 1989): 95-110.
- 1404 Briggs, W. B. "Injury Grievances in the National Football League." Law Institute Journal 63 (March 1989): 164-167+.
- 1405 Desensi, Joy T. and Koehler, Linda S. "Sport and Fitness Management: Opportunities for Women." Journal of Physical Education, Recreation and Dance 60, no. 3 (March 1989): 55-57.
- 1406 Everest, Alan D. "The Business of Professional Football." Ed.D. Dissertation, United States International University, 1989. 191 p.
- 1407 Fraley, R. E. "Sports Law and the 'Evils' of Solicitation." Loyola Entertainment Law Journal 9 (1989): 21-42.
- 1408 Fraley, R. E. "The Sports Lawyer's Duty to Avoid Differing Interests: A Practical Guide to Responsible Representation." Comm/Ent 11 (Winter 1989): 165-217.
- 1409 Garvey, E. "Foreword to the Scope of the Labor Exemption in Professional Sports: A Perspective on Collective Bargaining in the NFL." Duke Law Journal 1989 (April 1989): 328-338.
- 1410 Goldman, L. "The Labor Exemption to the Antitrust Laws as Applied to Employers' Labor Market Restraints in Sports and Non-Sports Markets." Utah Law Review (1989): 617-686.
- 1411 Goldman, L. "Sports, Antitrust and the Single Entity Theory." Tulane Law Review 63 (March 1989): 751-797.
- 1412 Harder, Joseph W. "Play for Pay: Salary Determination and the Effects of Over- and Under-Reward on Individual Performance in Professional Sports." Ph.D. Dissertation, Stanford University, 1989. 160 p.



**PROFESSIONS -- SPROTS (con'd.)**

- 1413 Hofmann, Dale and Greenberg, Martin J. Sport\$\$\$Biz: An Irreverent Look at Big Business in Pro Sports. Champaign, IL: Leisure Press, 1989. 222 p.
- 1414 Hoose, Phillip M. Necessities: Racial Barriers in American Sports. New York, NY: Random House, 1989. 163 p.
- 1415 Kane, Mary Jo. "The Post Title IX Female Athlete in the Media: Things Are Changing, But How Much?" Journal of Physical Education, Recreation and Dance 60, no. 3 (March 1989): 58-62.
- 1416 Lock, E. "The Scope of the Labor Exemption in Professional Sports." Duke Law Journal 1989 (April 1989): 339-419.
- 1417 McCormick, R. A. "Labor Relations in Professional Sports: Lessons in Collective Bargaining." Employee Relations Law Journal 14 (Spring 1989): 501-512.
- 1418 Meer, Jeff. Drugs and Sports. Bryn Mawr, PA: Chelsea House Educational Talking Books, 1988. 31 p.
- 1419 Mohun, Janet. Drugs, Steroids and Sports. New York, NY: Watts, 1988. 61 p.
- 1420 Nafziger, James A. R. International Sports Law. Dobbs Ferry, NY: Transnational Publishers, 1988. 250 p.
- 1421 Nicolau, G. "Wait 'Til Next year: Musings of Baseball's Arbitrator." Conference on Labor (New York University) 42 (1989): 13.1-13.17.
- 1422 Ross, S. F. "Monopoly Sports Leagues." Minnesota Law Review 73 (February 1989): 643-761.
- 1423 Sabljak, Mark and Greenberg, Martin H. Sports Babylon: Sex, Drugs and Other Dirty Dealings in the World of Sports. New York, NY: Bell Publishing Co., 1988. 278 p.
- 1424 Samuel, A. and Gearhart, R. "Sporting Arbitration and the International Olympic Committee's Court of Arbitration for Sport." Journal of International Arbitration 6 (December 1989): 39-53.
- 1425 Sella, M. "Moving Out and Up: Legal Placement in the Age of Free Agency." American Bar Association Journal 75 (October 1989): 82-84.
- 1426 Shropshire, K. L. "Opportunistic Sports Franchise Relocations: Can Punitive Damages in Actions Based Upon

**PROFESSIONS -- SPORTS (con'd.)**

- Contract Strike a Balance?" Loyola of Los Angeles Law Review 22 (January 1989): 569-633.
- 1427 "State Action in San Francisco Arts and Athletics, Inc. v. Unites States Olympic Committee: Let the Games Begin." Loyola of Los Angeles Law Review 22 (January 1989): 635-666.
- 1428 Staudohar, Paul D. and McAtee, Jon. "Free Agency in Sports: Plum or Prune?" Labor Law Journal 40, no. 4 (April 1989): 228-234.
- 1429 Staudohar, Paul D. The Sports Industry and Collective Bargaining. 2nd ed. Ithaca, NY: ILR Press, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1989. 217 p.
- 1430 Stoner, E. N., II and Nogay, A. R. "The Model University Coaching Contract ('MCC'): A Better Starting Point for Your Next Negotiation." Journal of College and University Law 16 (Summer 1989): 43-92.
- 1431 Twist, Clint. Facts on Drugs and Sports. New York, NY: F. Watts, 1989. 32 p.
- 1432 Williams, Melvin H. Beyond Training: How Athletes Enhance Performance Legally and Illegally. Champaign, IL: Leasure Press, 1989. 215 p.

**PART III**

**INFORMATION GUIDES**



## BIBLIOGRAPHICS AND DIRECTORIES

- 1433 American Association of State Colleges and Universities. Directory of Economic Development Programs at State Colleges and Universities. Lanham, MD: University Publishing Association, 1989. 182 p.
- 1434 Carbine, Michael E., exec. ed., and Michele Welsing, ed. AIDS Reference Guide: A Sourcebook for Planners and Decision Makers. Washington, DC: Atlantic Information Services, 1988.
- 1435 College and University Employees, New York State, 1988-89. 1989. 12 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 317 134).
- 1436 Daval, Nicola and Feather, Celeste, comps. ARL Statistics, 1987-88: A Compilation of Statistics From the One Hundred and Nineteen Members of the Association of Research Libraries. Washington, DC: Association of Research Libraries, 1989. 100 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 308 872).
- 1437 Donovan, Mary. Sex Discrimination in Higher Education and the Professions: An Annotated Bibliography. New York, NY: NCSCBHEP, Baruch College, CUNY, 1989. 38 p.
- 1438 Douglas, Joel M. and Cohen, Beth G. Directory of Faculty Contracts and Bargaining Agents in Institutions of Higher Education. Vol. 15. New York, NY: NCSCBHEP, Baruch College, CUNY, 1989. 257 p.
- 1439 Gaylord, Thomas, et al. Statistical Abstract 1988: University of Alaska System of Higher Education. February 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 305 019).
- 1440 Jacobs, D. J. "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS): A Selective Bibliography of Legal, Social and Medical Aspects." Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York 44 (June 1989): 559-569.
- 1441 Johnson, James A. and Huggins, Joseph. AIDS in the Workplace: A Comprehensive Bibliography of Management Issues. Monticello, IL: Vance Bibs., 1988. 13 p.
- 1442 Mamorsky, Jeffrey D., ed. Employee Benefits Handbook: 1988 Update. Rev. ed. Boston, MA: Warren, Gorham and Lamont, 1988.
- 1443 Menges, Robert J. and Mathis, B. Claude. Key Resources On Teaching, Learning, Curriculum and Faculty Development: A Guide to Higher Education Literature. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1988. 406 p.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND DIRECTORIES (con'd.)**

- 1444 The NEA 1989 Almanac of Higher Education. Washington, DC: National Education Association, 1989. 159 p. (ED 304 038).
- 1445 Ottinger, Cecilia A., ed. Higher Education Today: Facts in Brief. Washington, DC: Division of Policy Analysis and Research, American Council on Education, May 1989. 70 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 313 940)>
- 1446 Rankings of the States, 1989. Data-Search Series. West Haven, CT: National Education Association Professional Library, September 1989. 62 p. (ED 318 110).
- 1447 Section 89 Compliance Manual: The Complete Guide to the New Non-Discrimination Rules for Employee Benefit Plans. Washington, DC: Bureau of National Affairs, 1988.
- 1448 Smart, John C. ed. Higher Education: Handbook of Theory and Research, Volume V. New York, NY: Agathon Press, 1989. 420 p. (ED 313 996).
- 1449 Snyder, Thomas D., comp. Digest of Education Statistics, 1989. 25th ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, December 1989 (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 792).
- 1450 Statistical Abstract: Higher Education in Alabama, 1988-89. Data and Reference Information on Alabama's Institutions of Higher Education. Montgomery, AL: Alabama Commission on Higher Ed., June 1989. 239 p. (ERIC Document Reproduction Service ED 312 958).
- 1451 Zirkel, Perry A. and Richardson, Sharon N. A Digest of Supreme Court Decisions Affecting Education. 2nd ed. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1988. 204 p.

## RESOURCES AND PERIODICALS

AAUP Bulletin, see Academe  
AGB Reports (Assn. of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges)  
Abstracts of Health Care and Management Studies  
Academe (American Assn. of University Professors)  
American Educator  
American School and University  
American Teacher (American Federation of Teachers)  
Arbitration in the Schools (American Arbitration Assn.)  
Arbitration Journal (American Arbitration Assn.)  
BNA Labor Relations Reporter  
Bibliographic Index  
Book Review Digest  
Business Periodicals Index  
California Public Employee Relations  
CAUT Bulletin (Canadian Assn. of University Teachers Bulletin)  
Canadian Education Index  
Change  
Chronicle of Higher Education  
College and University  
College Law Digest (National Assn. of College & University Attorneys)  
Community and Junior College Journal (American Assn. of Community & Junior Colleges)  
Community College Frontiers  
Community College Review  
Compact (Education Commission of the States), see State Education Leader  
Cumulative Book Index  
Current Index to Journals in Education (ERIC)  
Dissertation Abstracts International  
Education Administration Abstracts  
Education Index  
Educational Administration Quarterly  
Educational Forum  
Educational Record (American Council on Education)  
Educators Negotiating Service  
ERIC/Higher Education Research Currents  
ERIC/Higher Education Research Reports  
Government Employee Relations Report (Bureau of National Affairs)  
Harvard Education Review  
Higher Education  
Higher Education and National Affairs (American Council on Education)  
Higher Education Daily  
Hospital Abstracts  
Hospital Literature Index  
Human Resources Abstracts

Index to Legal Periodicals  
 Industrial and Labor Relations Review  
 Industrial Relations  
 Industrial Relations Law Journal  
 International Labour Review  
 International Nursing Index  
 Journal of Collective Negotiations in the Public Sector  
 Journal of College and University Law (National Assn. of  
 College and University Attorneys)  
 Journal of College Student Personnel  
  
 Journal of Higher Education  
 Journal of Labor Research  
 Journal of Law and Education  
 Journal of the College and University Personnel Assn.  
 Labor Arbitration in Government (American Arbitration  
 Assn.)  
 Labor Law Journal  
 Labor Relations Reporter (Bureau of National Affairs) -  
 Decisions of the Courts, Decisions of the NLRB, Fair  
 Employment Practice Cases, Labor Arbitration Reports  
 Liberal Education  
 Library Literature  
 Magazine Index  
 Management Literature in Brief  
 Monthly Labor Review  
 NEA Higher Education Advocate (formerly NEA Advocate)  
 NEA Today (formerly NEA Reporter)  
 NACUBO Business Officer (National Assn. of College and  
 University Business Officers)  
 National Association of Student Personnel Administration  
 (NASPA) Journal  
 National Newspaper Index  
 On Campus with Women (Project on the Status and Education  
 of Women)  
 PERB News (NY)  
 Personnel  
 Personnel Administrator  
 Personnel Literature  
 Personnel Management Abstracts  
 Phi Delta Kappan  
 Public Affairs Information Service (PAIS)  
 Public Personnel Management  
 Research in Higher Education  
 Resources in Education (ERIC)  
 Social Science Index  
 Sociology of Education  
 State Education Leader (formerly Compact)  
 Teacher's College Record  
 Today's Education (NEA)  
 Work Related Abstracts



## USEFUL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

American Arbitration Assn.  
140 West 51 Street  
New York, NY 10020

American Assn. for Higher  
Education  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 780  
Washington, DC 20036

American Assn. of Community  
and Junior Colleges  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 410  
Washington, DC 20036

American Assn. of State  
Colleges and Univs.  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 700  
Washington, DC 20036

American Assn. of Univ.  
Professors  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 500  
Washington, DC 20036

American Council on Education  
1 Dupont Circle, NW  
Washington, DC 20036

American Fed. of Teachers  
11 Dupont Circle, NW, 5th Fl.  
Washington, DC 20036

American Management Assn.  
135 West 50 Street  
New York, NY 10020

Assn. of American Universities  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 730  
Washington, DC 20036

Association of College and  
Research Libraries  
American Library Assn.  
50 East Huron St., 3rd Fl.  
Chicago, IL 60611

Assn. of Governing Boards  
of Univs. and Colleges  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 720  
Washington, DC 20036

Assn. of Labor Rels. Agencies  
1215 Western Avenue  
Albany, NY 12203

Bureau of National Affairs,  
Inc.  
1231 - 25 Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20037

Carnegie Commission on  
Higher Education  
2150 Shattuck Avenue  
Berkeley, CA 94704

Center for the Study of  
Higher Education  
Pennsylvania State Univ.  
University Park, PA 16802

The Chronicle of Higher Educ.  
1333 New Hampshire Ave., NW  
Ste. 500  
Washington, DC 20036

College and Univ. Personnel  
Assn.  
11 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 120  
Washington, DC 20036

Commerce Clearinghouse  
4025 West Peterson Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60646

Education Commission of the  
States  
1860 Lincoln Street  
Denver, CO 80203

ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher  
Educ.  
The Geo. Washington University  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 630  
Washington, DC 20036

ERIC Clearinghouse for Junior  
Colleges  
University of California  
96 Powell Library Bldg.  
Los Angeles, CA 90024

Faculty Unionism Project  
Institute of Business and  
Economic Research  
University of California  
Berkeley, CA 94720

Federal Mediation &  
Conciliation Service  
U.S. Dept. of Labor Bldg.  
3rd St. & Constitution Ave.  
Washington, DC 20210

Industrial Relations Center  
University of Hawaii  
Honolulu, HI 96822

Industrial Rels. Research  
Assn.  
Social Science Bldg.  
Univ. of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI 53706

Institute of Management &  
Labor Rels.  
Rutgers University  
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

National Assn. of College  
& Univ. Attorneys  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 650  
Washington, DC 20036

National Assn. of College &  
Univ. Business Officers  
1 Dupont Circle, NW, Ste. 510  
Washington, DC 20036

National Assn. of State Univs.  
& Land Grant Colleges  
1 Dupont Circle, NW  
Washington, DC 20036

National Center for Education  
Statistics  
U.S. Dept. of Health, Educ.,  
& Welfare  
Education Division  
Washington, DC 20202

National Education Assn.  
1201 16th Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20036

National Labor Rels. Bd.  
Div. of Information, Rm. 710  
1717 Pennsylvania Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20570

National Organization on Legal  
Problems of Education  
825 Western Avenue  
Topeka, KS 66606

Project on the Status and  
Education of Women  
1818 R Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20009

Public Employment Rels. Bd.  
see State Department

Society of Professionals in  
Dispute Resolution  
1730 Rhode Island Ave., NW  
Ste. 509  
Washington, DC 20036

Teachers Insurance & Annuity  
Association  
730 Third Avenue  
New York, NY 10017

United States Dept. of Labor  
Bureau of Labor Statistics  
441 G Street, NW, Ste. 2121  
Washington, DC 20212

United States Dept. of Labor  
Labor-Management Services  
Administration  
200 Constitution Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20216

**PART IV**

**INDICES**

**AUTHOR INDEX**  
(With Citation Numbers)

- Aalberts, Robert J. 411  
Aaron, Benjamin 1030  
Abrahamson, V. L. 412  
Abram, Jonathan L. 413  
Abrami, Philip C. 589  
Abrams, R. I. 212  
Accettura, P. M. 781  
Acheson, Keith A. 590  
Achilles, C.M. 50  
Adams, Martin R. 1174  
Ahrens, Rudiger 871  
Albert, Paul 173  
Alderman, Taylor 255  
Allen, Billie M. 476  
Allen, David N. 659  
Allen, Michael 845  
Alleyne, R. 213  
Allotta, J. J. 417  
Allred, Stephen 495  
Alpert, Dona 369  
Aman, Mohammed M. 913  
Amberg, S. J. 1175  
Ambrose, Charles M. 3  
Ambrosie, Frank 256  
Andersen, Dale G. 591  
Anderson, A. 214  
Anderson, Charlotte C. 497  
Anderson, Kristine L. 370  
Anderson, Margo L. 1401  
Anderson, Melissa S. 4  
Anderson, Shirley E. 319  
Andrews, Hans A. 320  
Andrews, J. A. 705  
Appleby, David 1176  
Apps, Jerold W. 844  
Arden, Eugene 592, 998  
Arfa, Jonathan P. 980  
Aron, Ann L. 1072  
Arthurs, H. W. 873  
Ashworth, Phyllis C. 321  
Asken, Michael J. 1402  
Astin, Alexander W. 568  
Atcherson, Esther 110  
Auld, Lawrence W. S. 914  
Avery, D. 975
- Baer, Henry, P. 980  
Baer, Walter E. 216, 257, 258  
Bailey, Martha J. 915
- Baillie, Virginia K. 1334  
Balasco, Eloise M. 1335  
Balfe, K. P. 813  
Baker, George A. III 356  
Baker, J. 976  
Baldwin, A. R. 977  
Banta, William F. 171  
Barbezat, Debra A. 1108  
Barnes, T. J. 546  
Barnett, Dale E. 322  
Barnett, Rosalind C. 1336  
Barnum, Barbara S. 1337  
Barone, Carole A. 52  
Barrett, T. D. 418  
Bartlett, L. D. 875  
Bartow, Margaret F. 323  
Bass, Scott A. 1095  
Baxley, J. F. 179  
Bayles, Michael D. 1365  
Beal, Edwin F. 259  
Beam, Burton T. 782  
Bean, John P. 1062  
Beaufait, Fred 1042  
Beauregard, Erving E. 5  
Beck, Donald F. 1258  
Bednash, Geraldine P. 1177  
Begin, James P. 259  
Behrman, Jack N. 1366  
Bell, D. 111  
Bellet, Adam Z. 783  
Beloff, M. J. 1403  
Bender, L. 419  
Benjamin, Ernst 593  
Benjet, Rosalind G. 999  
Bennett, Addison C. 1259  
Bennion, F. 1367  
Bensimon, Estela M. 53  
Benson, Thomas W. 6  
Berger, Mark C. 803  
Berkeley, Arthur E. 217, 218  
Bernstein, Alison 1043  
Berrio, Eida H. 420  
Berry, Elizabeth 1044  
Bessent, Hattie 1338  
Bevans, Alice I. 1339  
Bible, Jon D. 498  
Bickel, Rogert D. 876  
Bilik, Laurie J. 54  
Billingsley, Ronald G. 1231  
Bird, Barbara J. 659

## Author Index (con'd.)

- Birnbaum, Robert 53, 55, 56  
805  
Bissell, LeClair 1361  
Bjorkman, James W. 1309  
Black, Dan A. 803  
Blackwell, J. Lloyd, III 594  
Blackwell, James E. 660  
Blakely, John H. 292  
Blakey, Michael L. 661  
Blancett, Suzanne S. 1340  
Blaney, Doris R. 1341  
Block, Richard N. 260  
Bloland, Harland G. 1045  
Blum, Albert A. 595  
Blum, Debra E. 7-10, 13, 57-  
59, 261-263, 371, 421, 422,  
569, 570, 662, 663, 700, 806,  
942, 964, 990, 1073-1075,  
1109-1113, 1146-1150, 1178-  
1181, 1209, 1210  
Blum, Mark C. 54, 807  
Blumenstyk, Goldie 499, 717-  
725, 808, 903, 1076  
Blumrosen, A. W. 423  
Boekhoudt-Cannon, Gloria 1211  
Bogas, K. L. 388  
Bonasegna, Cristina 1167  
Bools, Barbara 1212  
Borzi, Mark G. 616  
Bosmajian, Haig 14, 15  
Botsch, Robert E. 965  
Boulard, Garry A. 846  
Bowen, William G. 943  
Bowers, John K. 596  
Boyd, William M. 112  
Bradley, Bert E. 1182  
Bradley, G. 500  
Brandin, Patricia A. 1031  
Brawer, Florence B. 333  
Breckon, Donald J. 60  
Breedon, Carolyn K. 597  
Breneman, David W. 664  
Breuder, Robert L. 706  
Brewer, Katherine 784  
Brierton, Thomas D. 424  
Briggs, Steven 219  
Briggs, W. B. 1404  
Broderick, R. J. 220  
Brodin, M. S. 425  
Broida, Judith K. 61  
Brookhart, Susan M. 1046  
Brooks, Roy L. 113  
Brower, T. 264  
Brown, Dennis F. 629  
Brown, Nancy J. 1260  
Browne, K. R. 372  
Bruegman, Donald C. 944  
Bruff, H. H. 221  
Bruntz, John 1114  
Buchanan, G. S. 114  
Buckheister, Amy 62  
Budd, Richard W. 916  
Buell, Cindy 1183  
Bullivant, R. A. 713  
Bunn, R. F. 809  
Burke, Dolores L. 665  
Burke, Richard R. 973  
Burrows, Noreen 462  
Buzza, Bonnie W. 1184  
Byers, Karen D. 63  
Byrne, J. P. 16  
Cadet, Nancy 1213  
Cage, Mary Crystal 64, 324  
707, 726-732, 810, 847-  
850, 877, 904, 1047, 1185  
Callahan, Joan C. 1368  
Campbell, Drusilla 501  
Campbell, Rex R. 1115  
Canada, Theresa J. 1214  
Canan, Michael J. 785  
Cannon, Robert 650  
Cantor, Leonard 325  
Capozzola, Mary J. 326  
Carbine, Michael E. 1434  
Carey, J. H. 1014  
Carleo, Anita S. W. 327, 1048  
Carmell, W. A. 115  
Carpenter, D. Stanley 863  
Carrell, Michael R. 1116  
Carroll, Lynne 1151  
Carros, Dawn L. 549  
Casswell, D. G. 1301  
Caston, Geoffrey 17  
Cayten, Marianna L. 1215  
Cellucci, Philomena M. C. 328  
Cerbone, R. R. 222  
Cerne, F. 1261  
Chabotar, Kent J. 734  
Chachere, Joseph G. 426  
Chagares, M. A. 427  
Chamberlain, Mariam 1216  
Chan, Sucheng 116

## Author Index (con'd.)

- Chao, Georgia T. 65, 666  
Chasin, Stephen H. 1302  
Cherlin, Andrew 1217  
Chickering, Arthur W. 598  
Chiplin, A. J., Jr. 428  
Chipps, Michael R. 330  
Chitty, Kay K. 1342  
Christian, Thomas F. 223  
Christie, Mary 413  
Chung, Anthony H. 1049  
Chunn, Eva W. 653  
Clague, Monique Weston 118  
Clapp, Melissa 1156  
Clark, Leroy 483  
Clark, Paul F. 265  
Clark, Shirley M. 667  
Clarke, Robert W. 1370  
Clement, Ronald W. 599  
Clevenger, Theodore, Jr. 1117  
Clifford, Geraldine J. 1218  
Clinefelter, Ruth W. 917  
Clough, Carol E. 331  
Clowes, Darrel A. 332  
Cochran, Leslie H. 630  
Cohen, Authur M. 333  
Cohen, Beth G. 1438  
Cohen, Cynthia F. 180, 430  
Cohen, L. J. 266  
Cohen, Murray E. 180  
Coil, James H., III 431  
Colantonio, M. A. 1262  
Coll, Kenneth M. 1050  
Colosi, Marco L. 502, 1343  
Cone, Lorynn A. 503  
Connolly, Peggy 600  
Connolly, W. B. 1152  
Conrad, Clifton F. 631  
Constantine, John R. 66  
Conyers, James E. 110  
Cooke, Lynn P. 268  
Cooke, William N. 268  
Cooney, Teresa M. 1219  
Cooper, Marianne 918  
Copus, David A. 1031  
Corcoran, Mary E. 667  
Cordes, Colleen 571, 601,  
735, 736, 852, 853, 1119  
Cordoni, Tatiana I. 1334  
Costa, David 900  
Coughlin, Ellen K. 572  
Crabtree, Darryl A. 1221  
Craft, Christine 1371  
Crain, M. 504  
Crandall, Sonia J. S. 1303  
Craver, C. B. 434  
Craver, Charles 246, 483  
Cravey, Pamela J. B. 919  
Crespo, Manuel 709  
Creth, Sheila D. 920  
Crist, William D. 1078  
Cross, Jeffrey L. 1015  
Cross, K. Patricia 334  
Crow, Michael M. 855  
Crow, Stephen M. 505  
Cruz, Nestor 123, 978  
Csorba, Les 19  
Currie, Janet 293  
D'Amicantonio, John 921  
Dastmalchian, Ali 842  
Datz, H. J. 506  
Datz, Harold 985  
Daval, Nicola 1436  
Davidson, Bernadette M. 1018  
Davis, M. B. 527  
Davis, William M. 269  
DeCresce, Robert 507  
Defiore, Jayne C. 1304  
DeFour, Darlene C. 1161  
Deitsch, Clarence R. 224  
Deitsch, Miriam S. K. 669  
DeJarnette, Glenda 676  
Delehant, Jean E. 1000  
Delemeester, Gregory J. 225  
DeLoughry, Thomas J. 602, 670  
DeMille, Barbara 435  
Dennison, John D. 1186  
Desensi, Joy T. 1405  
Deutsch, Dale G. 508  
Devins, N. 124  
Diamond, Robert M. 633  
DiCataldo, Frank 613  
Dickey, Elizabeth 1143  
DiGiovanni, Nicholas, Jr. 1079  
DiLauro, T. J. 226  
Dilts, David A. 224, 1032  
Diner, Steven J. 671  
Dingle, Sandra M. 184  
Dix, Andrew 1305  
Dobbertin, Leslie A. 270  
Donohue, J. J. 436  
Donovan, Mary 1437  
Dooris, Michael J. 80

**Author Index (con'd.)**

- Douglas, Joel M. 227, 271,  
701, 1256a, 1438  
1264  
Drane, James F. 1306  
Duffy, Patrick J. 389, 879  
Duley, Susan I. Y. 1222  
Dunkle, Margaret C. 880  
Dunlap, M. C. 185  
Durapau, Theresa M. 67  
Durham, Robert 1016  
Dutcher, Helen H. 1080  
Dutile, F. N. 881  
Dworaczek, Marian 125  
Dworkin, Neil R. 1263  
Dzwilewski, A. P. 444
- Eagan, David J. 631  
Eames, Patricia 882  
Eaton, Donald R. 945  
Eaves, D. 1372  
Edlund, Carol J. 373  
Edwards, Barbara R. 1187  
Edwards, Larry G. 439  
Edwards, M. 883  
Eiler, Edward E. 272  
Eglinski, G. H. 398, 460  
Ekanem, Christopher P. 68  
Elias, Janice G. 1051  
El-Khawas, Elaine 854, 946  
Ellis, Evelyn 440  
Ellis, Kathryn L. 1151  
Ellis, Roger 1307  
Ellman, E. J. 1308  
Emery, Alan R. 200  
Emmert, Mark A. 855  
Emsellem, M. 1373  
Enarson, Harold L. 634  
Epp, Daniel L. 228  
Epps, Earl N. 441  
Epps, Edgar G. 672  
Erskine, Carleton R. 812  
Esmond, Patricia A. 335  
Ether, Maureen T. 966  
Ethington, Corinna A. 1223  
Evangelauf, Jean 603, 635  
Evans, Sara M. 374  
Evans-Laying, Michael 604  
Everest, Alan D. 1406
- Fairweather, James S. 673, 674  
Famulari, Melissa 787
- Farah, Barbara D. 922  
Farber, Norman E.
- Farley, L. D. 417  
Farr, William D. 315  
Feather, Celeste 1436  
Feder, David L. 229  
Fedler, Fred 1001  
Fedrau, R. H. 813  
Feerick, John D. 980  
Feldman, Kenneth A. 605  
Feldstein, Paul J. 1265  
Felton, Geraldene 1344  
Fenner, Kathleen M. 1345  
Fenner, Peter 1345  
Ferguson, William D. 702  
Feverston, James D. 336  
Fick, B. J. 273  
Fideler, Elizabeth 334  
Fiesta, Janine 1346  
Finke, Charles L. 128  
Finkin, Matthew 21-23, 554,  
1188  
Finnegan, Dorothy E. 886  
Fischl, R. M. 25, 981  
Fiske, Susan T. 442  
Flanagan, W. F. 187  
Flannery, Harry A. 519  
Fleischli, George R. 835  
Florkowski, G. W. 1017  
Folsom, Davis 965  
Fonte, Richard 337  
Forrest, A. 298  
Forrester, Robert T. 738  
Fossum, John A. 274  
Fottler, Myron D. 1266  
Fox, John C. 1018  
Fraleley, R. E. 1407, 1408  
Franke, Ann H. 275  
Franklin, GERALYN M. 476  
Franzosi, Roberto 1169  
Fraser, Larry E. 338  
Frech, H. E. III 1267  
Freddi, Giorgio 1309  
Freedman, Janet 923  
Fried, C. 129  
Friedlaender, S. K. 208  
Friedman, Paul J. 573, 1082  
Frierson, James G. 443  
Fuhr, George A. 339  
Fuchsberg, Gilbert 69, 739  
1105

## Author Index (con'd.)

- Gallagher, William J. 636  
Gallo, Frank 280, 1383  
Gamble, Lynne E. 924  
Garcia, Angela C. 230  
Gardner, Philip D. 65, 666  
Gardner, Susan 906  
Garvey, E. 1409  
Gauthier, Mary A. 1347  
Gaylord, Thomas 1439  
Gaze, B. 130  
Gearhart, R. 1424  
Georgia, Robert T. 391  
Geraghty, D. 1310  
Gerber, Rudolph J. 1375  
Gerson, Mark 27, 299-308,  
1125, 1170  
Gertzog, Alice 925, 926  
Giamatti, A. Bartlett 856  
Gibbons, Judith L. 613  
Giordano, Martha M. 675  
Glaser, John 276  
Glazer, Judith S. 857  
Goggin, Edward P. 252  
Gold, A. B. 231  
Goldman, L. 1410, 1411  
Goldstein, Arnold S. 1348  
Gonzalez, William C. 815  
Goodwin, Megan P. 1154  
Gorsky, M. R. 309  
Gouran, Dennis S. 28  
Grace, Janis M. 1268  
Graff, Leonard 173  
Graham, Marilyn 501  
Gray, Mary W. 1189  
Gray, Peter J. 606  
Greble, Thomas C. 520  
Grech, A. P. 1376  
Green, G. 521  
Green, P. H. 444  
Greenberg, Martin H. 1423  
Greenberg, Martin J. 1413  
Greenblatt, D. J. 522  
Greene, Elaine S. 1019  
Greenfield, Patricia A.  
1020  
Grenier, Guillermo J. 1021  
Grenig, Jay E. 836  
Gross, Daniel D. 885  
Grube, M. Marshall 676  
Gruenberg, Gladys W. 232  
Grumet, Madeleine R. 637  
Grusin, Elinor K. 1011  
Gueths, James 957  
Gunn, Bruce 1126  
Hack, Stuart 1377  
Hacker, Andrew 131  
Hailey, William A. 1116  
Hakim, C. 1002  
Halachmi, Arie 1034  
Hamlin, Alan 711  
Hansen, Robert A. 277  
Hansen, W. Lee 1083-1085  
Harder, Joseph W. 1412  
Haro, Roberto P. 132  
Harris, Percy G. 133  
Harris, Wesley 1042  
Harshbarger, Bruce 677  
Hartsfield, William E. 1022  
Harvey, William 158  
Hasan, Ahmad S. K. 1052  
Haskell, T. 29  
Hatch, David B. 1311  
Hauserman, N. R. 555  
Havighurst, Clark C. 1312  
Hawkind, Robert O. 1264  
Hay, Ellen 1190  
Hayes, Elisabeth 638  
Hays, Joan 607  
Hayward, Peggy F. 1155  
Heidloff, Theodore H. III 837  
Heim, Kathleen M. 927  
Heins, M. 30  
Heller, Scott 639  
Helm, Paul 608  
Helms, L. B. 875  
Hendrickson, Robert M. 886  
Henry, Beverly 1349  
Henry, Harley 678  
Henry, Mildred 640  
Henry, Sandra P. 392  
Hensel, Nancy 1224  
Herkimer, Allen G., Jr. 1269  
Hernandez, S. Robert 1266  
Hersberger, Rodney M. 928  
Herz, Diane E. 446  
Heshizer, Brian 901  
Hettich, Paul 679  
Heylin, Michael 1225  
Heywood, John 609  
Hibbs, Jack E. 917  
Hill, Anne M. 375  
Hill, Jesse W. 340



## Author Index (con'd.)

- Hilton, Dwayne A. 70  
Hindman, Hugh D. 1033  
Hobson, Charles J. 1341  
Hoeniger, B. H. 233  
Hofmann, Dale 1413  
Holden, Karen 1083-1085,  
1096  
Holland, Thomas P. 71  
Hollister, Robinson G. 741  
Holloway, Richard L. 1191  
Holmes, David R. 45  
Holzer, Marc 1034  
Hoogland, K. A. 134  
Hoose, Phillip M. 1414  
Horn, Daniel 403  
Houff, James N. 788  
Houston, Linda S. 1350  
Howells, G. G. 1023  
Hoye, W. P. 1378  
Hoyle, Douglas E. 1053  
Hranitz, John R. 652  
Huggins, Joseph 1441  
Hugstad, Wendelyn K. 816  
Hungerford, Curtiss 711  
Hunt, Audrey 376  
Hustoles, Thomas P. 882  
Hy, Ronald J. 1270
- Ile, M. L. 1313  
Ingalls, Zoe 742  
Isaacs, Geoff 611
- Jacob, C. M. 1160  
Jacob, Joseph M. 1314  
Jacobs, D. J. 1376, 1440  
Jacobs, Keith W. 612  
Jaschik, Scott 32, 73-75, 377,  
448-451, 575, 576, 736, 743-  
745, 789, 790, 817, 859, 887,  
888, 903, 907, 1003, 1024  
Jacobs, Jerry A. 1227  
Jacobs, Roger B. 889  
Jacobsen, Rhonda H. 967  
Jaffe, C. L. G. 1271  
Jaffe, G. A. 1272  
Jascourt, Hugh D. 838  
Jayasuriya, D. C. 188  
Jennings, Ken 1156  
Johns, Gregory L. 948  
Johnson, Edward A. 76  
Johnson, James A. 1441  
Johnson, Mary A. 1351  
Johnson, Michael P. 147  
Johnson, Sandra L. 83  
Johnson, Theresa 138, 139  
Johnson, Tanya 1054  
Johnston, George W. 189  
Johnstone, Christopher L. 577  
Johnstone, R. 452  
Joiner, Charles L. 1266  
Jones, D. J. 190  
Jones, David M. 342  
Joy, Judith A. 343  
Julius, D. J. 1273
- Kaczenski, John A. 278  
Kafker, S. 818  
Kagel, Sam 234  
Kane, Mary Jo 1415  
Kaplan, Sheila 1228  
Karp, David A. 1379  
Katz, Joseph 640  
Katz, Montana 1229  
Kauffman, Nancy L. 839  
Kaufmann, Shoshana 918  
Keaton, Paul N. 453  
Keil, Thomas J. 1380  
Keister, Lekha G. 1129  
Keister, Stephen D. 1129  
Keller, Larry L. 344  
Kelly, Eileen P. 411  
Kelly, James D. 1055  
Kelly, Kathy 234  
Kennedy, Ian 1315  
Kennedy, R. L. 454  
Kessler, Lorence L. 461  
Keyes, Gordon 1316  
Khorey, D. E. 546  
Kilcoyne, J. R. 890  
Kilgour, John G. 1317  
Killingsworth, Mark R. 375  
Kilty, Keith M. 1099  
King, G. Roger 1318  
Kirk, Roey 1274, 1275  
Kirkland, Robbin J. 1056  
Klein, Susan S. 455  
Klein, William G. 77  
Knapp, Karl 1130  
Knutsen, Kirk L. 949  
Koehler, Linda S. 1405  
Korom, J. R. 557

## Author Index (con'd.)

- Korotkin, M. I. 393  
Kovach, Kenneth A. 791  
Kovner, Anthony R. 1276, 1277  
Koys, Daniel J. 219  
Krotseng, Marshe V. 950  
Krupman, William A. 1343  
Kurlantzick, Lewis S. 247  
Kurz, Richard S. 613
- Lacugna, Charles S. 235  
Ladenson, R. F. 33  
Lafontaine, G. 524  
Laliberty, Rene 1278  
Langer, Steven 1131  
Lansing, P. 191  
Lareau, M. A. 236  
Larson, Beth 453  
Larson, D. A. 1382  
LaVaute, James R. 985  
Lawry, Robert P. 1370  
Lazear, Edward P. 1097  
Leatherman, Courtney 681, 1230  
Lederman, Douglas 396  
Lee, Barbara A. 1025  
Lee, Jeong W. 1086  
Leedes, G. C. 140  
Lema-Stern, Sandra 679  
Lensberg, Terje 287  
Leonard, A. S. 192  
Leonard, Arthur S. 456  
Leslie, D. L. 279  
Leslie, David W. 1004  
Lessow-Hurley, Judith 141  
Lester, D. M. 397  
Lester, R. A. 237  
Levin, Beatrice 1319  
Levin, Bernard H. 332  
Levin, John S. 311  
Levin, William 238  
Levine, Martin J. 565  
Levine, Martin L. 457  
Levinson, Richard M. 682  
Levinson, S. 29  
Levitan, Sar A. 280, 1383  
Levy, A. C. 1157  
Levy, Sharon G. 1057  
Lewan, Lloyd S. 1231  
Lewenhak, Sheila 378  
Lewin, David 820, 840  
Lewis, Lionel S. 78  
Lewis, Marcia A. 1320
- Lewis, Marjorie D. 345  
Licata, Christine M. 320  
Liebmann, Jeffrey D. 79  
Lillard, Sandra D. 36  
Lilly, Antia I. 860  
Linder, M. 982  
Lindgren, J. Ralph 458  
Linthicum, Dorothy S. 142  
Little, Doric 578  
Littlefield, Vivian M. 1352  
Lloyd-Jones, Joseph 1291  
Loadman, William E. 1046  
Lock, E. 1416  
Loeschen, J. M. 191  
Lombardi, Donald N. 1321  
Lotito, M. J. 193  
Louis, Karen S. 4  
Loweth, Margaret 999  
Lozier, G. Gregory 80  
Lucas, Ann F. 641  
Ludeman, Roger B. 841  
Lundy, Katherine L. P. 1005  
Lynch, Mary Jo 929  
Lyons, Linda 1058
- Machlowitz, D. S. 1158  
Magner, Denise K. 34, 81, 143, 579, 642  
Mallard, Catherine O. 1337  
Malle, Thelma L. 346  
Mallery, M. N. 1162  
Malone, Thomas L. 1059  
Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. 792, 1442  
Mangan, Katherine S. 459, 793, 952, 1132, 1195, 1196, 1256b  
Mann, Mary P. 683  
Manser, Marilyn E. 787  
Maranto, C. L. 555  
Marder, William D. 1322  
Margolis, E. 525  
Marshall, A. B. 1152  
Martin, Beth A. 614  
Martin, James 614, 643  
Martucci, W. C. 398, 460  
Maschke, Karen J. 1232  
Master, Nancy B. 1233  
Mathis, B. Claude 684, 1443  
Matier, Michael W. 1197  
Matteoli, Tom E. 195  
Meade, Linda G. 1353  
Medalie, R. J. 239

## Author Index (con'd.)

- Meer, Jeff 1418  
Meisenheimer, Joseph, II 795, 796  
Melbinger, M. S. 797  
Mellon, John N. 1006  
Melnick, Nicholas 36  
Menges, Robert J. 684, 1443  
Mercer, Sherry L. 365  
Merrifield, Leroy S. 246  
Messitte, P. J. 196  
Messmer, Patricia R. 1354  
Metzger, Norman 1280  
Meyerson, Joel W. 83  
Mikochik, S. L. 197, 646  
Miller, Denise J. 240  
Miller, E. B. 465  
Miller, Robert J. 1007  
Mills, C. H. 1160  
Milot, L. P. 1281  
Minnich, Elizabeth 1236  
Minnick, Ann 1355  
Mingle, James R. 646  
Minter, John 1008  
Mitchell, C. E. 466  
Mitchell, Daniel J. B. 282  
Mitchell, Wilfrid B. 930  
Mitzel, David P. 349  
Modjeska, Lee M. 467  
Moen, William E. 927  
Moffatt, Michael 615  
Mohun, Janet 1419  
Moloney, William J. 84  
Monaghan, Peter 85, 401, 647, 648  
Monroe, Craig 616  
Montgomery, James R. 617  
Mooney, Carolyn J. 37, 86-88, 146, 402, 580, 685, 686, 750, 798, 823, 953, 954, 1061, 1088-1092, 1135, 1136, 1256c  
Moore, Dale L. 1324  
Moore, Kathryn M. 147  
Moore, Terence F. 1290, 1356  
Morales, Gerard 1282  
Morgan, Joan 955  
Morrell, Louis R. 751, 1093 1094  
Morris, C. J. 983  
Morris, Edward J. 350  
Morris, Robert 1095  
Morrison, Douglas B. 351  
Morrow, Paula C. 1385  
Moses, Ingrid 618, 619  
Moses, Yolanda T. 1237  
Mow, Shirley 1043  
Mueller, John J. 613  
Murphy, Marcy 915  
Murphy, W. P. 908  
Murray, John S. 241  
Murray, Thom 581  
Murray, Thomas A., Jr. 824  
Myers, Christopher 649, 743, 752  
Myers, Samuel L., Sr. 468  
MacNeil, M. 312  
McAtee, Jon 1428  
McBeth, Raymond R. 822  
McCaffery, Robert M. 794  
McClain, Jackie R. 195  
McCombs, Harriet G. 144  
McConnell, Charles R. 1279  
McCormick, Naomi 1159  
McCormick, R. A. 1417  
McCormick, Richard P. 403  
McCracken, Sally R. 746  
McCurdy, Jack 399, 400 1199, 1234  
McDonald, B. A. 1323  
McDowell, Douglas S. 461  
McFadden, John J. 782  
McFadden, Susan H. 644  
McGinnis, Iris 82  
McGothlen, C. 134  
McGuire, J. M. 891  
McGuire, Kenneth B. 347  
McGuire, Rita N. 526  
McHargue, Michael 348  
McIntyre, S. 1235  
McKelvey, Jean T. 1384  
McLaughlin, Judith B. 892  
McLean, Shiela A. M. 462  
McNicol, S. B. 1200  
McMillen, Liz 645, 747-749, 1087, 1133  
McTernan, Edmund J. 1264  
McWilliams, Jettie M. 1060  
Nafziger, James A. R. 1420  
Najita, Joyce M. 1030  
Napier, B. W. 198  
Naples, Caesar J. 825

## Author Index (con'd.)

- Napoleon, Benny 117  
Nathanson, Paul 1096  
Nauratil, Marcia J. 912  
Near, Janet P. 1068  
Nelson, Barbara J. 374  
Nelson, F. 799  
Nelson, Richard R. 909  
Neuhauser, Duncan 1276  
Neumann, Anna 53, 89  
Newble, David 650  
Ng, Ignance 842  
Nichols, James O. 90  
Nicolau, G. 1421  
Nolan, D. R. 212  
Noll, Bruce A. 861  
Nordin, Virginia Davis 470  
Norlund, William E. 352  
Norris, Jeffrey A. 461  
Northrup, Herbert R. 1386
- O'Barr, Jean 1236  
Oberger, Larry R. 931  
O'Connell, P. E. 471  
Odewahn, Charles A. 472  
O'Donnell, T. 797  
O'Keefe, Michael 862  
Olivas, Michael A. 893  
Oliver, Erin A. 473  
O'Neil, Maureen T.  
Oppenheimer, D. B. 148  
Orkin, Neal 242  
Orland, Harold 91  
O'Reilly, Timothy P. 985  
O'Rourke, Daniel C. 149  
Ory, John C. 620  
Oshinsky, David M. 403  
Ott, J. Steven 1286  
Ott, Mary D. 1137  
Ottinger, Cecilia A. 1445
- Packwood, Tim 956  
Padgett, Steven B. 1138  
Paine, Cary A. 712  
Palmere, Mark R. 968  
Paludi, Michele A. 1161  
Pannier, R. 559  
Pappas, Edward J. 92  
Parini, Jay 38  
Park, Myungsoo 1325  
Paterson, Brent G. 863
- Patschke, Timothy O. 1009  
Patten, Thomas H., Jr. 380  
Patz, Penelope 1240  
Paul, Ellen Frankel 381  
Payne, J. L. 404  
Payne, N. Joyce 687  
Pearson, Carol S. 1241  
Pellegrino, E. D. 1387  
Perdew, Sue 1348  
Perline, M. M. 826  
Perlman, Baron 644, 957  
Perritt, H. H., Jr. 405, 1388  
Peterson, Kristine 1284  
Peterson, Richard B. 840  
Pettit, Lawrence K. 827  
Phelan, J. M. 527  
Phillips, J. T. 713  
Phillips, James 528  
Pickens, William H. 864  
Pietrzak, R. 1035  
Piland, William E. 338  
Pinney, Norman W., Jr. 353  
Pinsker, Sanford 895  
Pittman, Robert B. 622  
Plascak-Craig, Faye D. 1062  
Png, I. P. L. 1372  
Polishook, Irwin H. 828  
Poll, Michael 93  
Pontau, Donna Z. 932  
Poole, Barbara L. 382  
Popp, P. W. 1357  
Porter-Shirley, Bunny 1026  
Posner, R. A. 474  
Pounder, Diana G. 1242  
Powell, Beverly J. 475  
Poynter, D. J. 826  
Pratt, John 94  
Preer, Robert M., Jr. 529  
Prescott, Patricia A. 582  
Prestine, Nona A. 829  
Pruitt, Susan S. 1348  
Puckett, Sam B. 200  
Pyburn, K. M., Jr. 1162
- Quade, V. 201
- Rabban, David M. 986, 1389  
Radner, Susan G. 39  
Rajagopal, Indhu 315  
Ramseyer, J. M. 1372

**Author Index (con'd.)**

Ratelle, Louis 801  
Rathbun, K. C. 202  
Rau, Alan S. 241  
Rausch, Diane 1243  
Raymond, Chris 583, 753  
Rebne, Douglas 689  
Reddick, Paul M. 1010  
Reed, Barbara S. 1011  
Reese, Christopher J. 1204  
Reifman, Alan S. 1244  
Reilly, Christopher E. 530  
Reuter, E. Edmund, Jr. 41  
Rhea, Joseph C. 1286  
Ricardo-Campbell, Rita 1097  
Richards, E. P. 202  
Richardson, Sharon N. 1451  
Richardson, Thomas 1098  
Richardson, Virginia 1099  
Rider, Barbara B. 95  
Riesman, David 892  
Rinke, John M. 1064  
Risen, David M. 969  
Risher, Howard W. 383  
Ritter, D. B. 205  
Robein, L. L., Jr. 531  
Robey, David H. 690  
Robinson, Robert K. 476  
Rodriguez, Carlos A. 1037  
Roe, Mary A. 355  
Roetzel, Kenneth L. 244  
Rogers, Bonnie 1358  
Rollin, Roger 96  
Rollins, Kent D. 970  
Rones, Philip L. 446  
Rooks, Dana C. 933  
Rose, D. L. 477  
Rose, Robert 356  
Rosenbloom, Jerry S., 802  
Rosenfeld, M. 151  
Rosenfeld, Rachel 1236  
Rosenzweig, Robert M. 865  
Rosenthal, Neal H. 1065  
Ross, Murray N. 1140  
Ross, S. G. 1422  
Roth, Patricia A. 1359  
Rothman, Arthur I. 1327  
Rothschild, Donald P. 246  
Rothstein, Samuel 934  
Roueche, John E. 356  
Ruben, George 283  
Rubery, Jill 1245  
Rubin, Richard 935  
Rudley, D. L. 532  
Ruebhausen, Oscar M. 1201  
Ruegger, Durwood 478  
Russo, Charles J. 42  
Rutter, Peter 1390  
Sabljak, Mark 1423  
Sacken, Donal M. 43  
Sacks, H. R. 236  
Sacks, Howard R. 247  
Sager, Donald J. 913  
Saigo, Roy H. 479  
Samels, James E. 643  
Samuel, A. 1424  
Samuelson, Emily M. 1391  
Sanders, Kimberly W. 1246  
Sanders, Lou H. D. 936  
Sanders, Thelma S. P. 1066  
Sandler, Bernice R. 480  
Schatz, Benjamin 173  
Schaw, Walter A. 716  
Schendel, Ruby F. 1202  
Schmalz, Robert 623  
Schmidtlein, Frank A. 959,  
960  
Schneider, Janet C. 1026  
Schnorr, Janet K. 1060  
Schoenfeld, S. L. 481  
Scholick, Gary P. 533  
Schulhofer, S. J. 534  
Schulz, James H. 1100  
Schuster, Jack H. 830  
Schwartz, Ruth 937  
Schweitzer, John C. 691  
Schohmoyer, Louise 242  
Scollay, Susan J. 152  
Scott, C. 1287  
Scott, Frank A. 803  
Scott, Mary E. 358  
Sederburg, William A. 866  
Segura, William E. 359  
Seldin, Peter 97, 624, 625  
Sell, G. Roger 626  
Sella, M. 1425  
Seymour, Daniel T. 651  
Shafritz, Jay M. 1286  
Shanoski, Lorraine A. 652  
Sharo, C. A. 1288  
Shattock, Michael 868  
Shavlik, Donna L. 1241  
Shaw, Bill 897

## Author Index (con'd.)

- Sheppard, N. C. 190  
Sherman, Edward F. 241  
Sherman, H. L., Jr. 248  
Short, Paula M. 1247  
Shortell, Stephen M. 1289  
Shropshire, K. L. 1426  
Shuman, Bruce A. 938  
Silverman, Suzanne 94  
Simendinger, Earl A. 1290,  
1356  
Simpson, Duncan A. 536  
Sims, Nancy H. 971  
Simyar, Farhad 1291  
Skolnik, Michael L. 627  
Slate, John R. 622  
Slavin, Dvora 473  
Sleemi, Fehmida 269  
Sloane, Arthur A. 285, 1027  
Smedick, William D. 93  
Smart, John C. 1448  
Smith, Arthur B., Jr. 483  
Smith, Earl 153  
Smith, K. M. 404  
Smith, Laverne 316  
Smith, P. M. 537  
Smith, Robert M. 972  
Smith, Robert R. 1203  
Smith, Sharon S. 1067  
Smith, Willy D. 653  
Sneed, Steven 153  
Snook, I. Donald, Jr. 1292  
Snyder, Barbara D. 1012  
Snyder, Thomas D. 1449  
Sorcinelli, Mary D. 1068  
Sosa, Julie Ann 943  
Sovereign, Kenneth L. 1028  
Spencer, J. M. 484  
Spencer, Melinda G. 1071  
Stamm, Judy A. 361  
Staten, Dolores J. 1069  
Staub, Kay 154  
Staudohar, Paul D. 1428, 1429  
Steeple, Douglas W. 961  
Stein, R. E. 203  
Steiner, Julius M. 250  
Stephens, James K. 1070  
Stern, James 1030  
Stevens, George E. 599  
Stevens, Rosemary 1293  
Stevenson, Hugh A. 317  
Stimpson, Catherine R. 1165  
Stine, Dick 362  
Stobart, Janet 46  
Stokes, Jerome W. D. 1204  
Stone, Karen 538  
Stoner, E. N., II 1430  
Straka, John W. 1142  
Strauss, D. A. 560  
Strauss, M. W. 1029  
Streeter, William W. 363  
Strictland, Ora L. 1363  
Strimling, W. S. 1249  
Stuart, Elnora W. 1143  
Stuart-Stubbs, Basil 318  
Styer, Sandra 1250  
Suess, Linda R. 1360  
Sullivan, Eleanor J. 1361  
Sultz, Harry A. 98  
Swan, Lydia 1212  
Swartz, John 581  
Sweeney, William K. 1392  
Swift, Susan S. 831  
Sykes, Charles J. 692  
  
Tate, K. W. 155  
Tatel, David S. 156  
Taub, Nadine 458  
Taylor, Ann M. 1251  
Taylor, Barbara E. 100  
Taylor, Barbara G. 1252  
Taylor, Edward W. 962  
Terenzini, Patrick T. 628  
Theus, Kathryn T. 655  
Thomas, Steven B. 898  
Thomas, Steven L. 286  
Thompson, Dennis F. 47  
Thompson, Judith R. 538  
Thomson, William 287  
Thornicroft, Kenneth W. 407  
1040  
Thornton, Amie D. 1386  
Tibbitts, Samuel J. 1259  
Tierney, William G. 101  
Tight, Malcolm 48  
Tinsley, Adrian 1228  
Tintinalli, Judith E. 1362  
Titus, Elizabeth M. 486  
Todd, Fredericka C. 1393  
Tolley, William P. 102  
Tomasek, Victoria M. 804  
Toombs, Leslie A. 385  
Torrey, N. M. 487  
Treese, Gary G. 1330

**Author Index (con'd.)**

- Trow, Martin 869  
Truax, Anne 1166  
Trygstad, Louise 1334  
Tucker, Barney A. 103  
Tulacz, Gary J. 539  
Tupman, W. M. 251  
Turk, H. N. 204  
Turner, Judith Axler 488,  
693  
Turner, R. 205, 489  
Turner, Ronald 206  
Twigg, Helen P. 1013  
Twist, Clint 1431  
Tysse, G. John 490
- Uhlenberg, Peter 1219  
Uhlir, G. Ann 1253  
Ulbrich, Holley H. 694  
Umemoto, Karen 1173  
Umiker, William O. 1294
- Valerio, Margaret 1331  
Valletta, Robert G. 1041  
Van Tol, J. E. 832  
Vanda, Cynthia B. 1205  
Vandament, William 104, 755  
VanderWaerdt, Lois 157  
Vargyas, Ellen J. 493  
Vaughan, George B. 364  
Vercruysse, R. M. 208  
Vetter, Betty M. 695  
Vieland, Veronica 1229  
Vimr, Mark A. 1295  
Vineyard, Edwin R. 870  
Visek, Richard C. 413  
Vogan, J. J. 388  
Vogel, K. 209  
Volkwein, J. Fredericks  
656  
Volz, Marlin M. 252  
Volz, William H. 900  
Von Glinow, Mary A. 1394  
Voos, P. B. 833  
Vosburgh, Paula M. 1296  
Vroman, Georgine M. 1254
- Walby, Sylvia 1255  
Wald, P. M. 1395  
Walker, David 1106
- Walsh, B. A. 410  
Walsh, William J. 1032  
Walters, Ronald 834  
Waltz, Carolyn F. 1363  
Waltzer, Mariam G. 210  
Warburton, J. 1397  
Ward, William J. 1297  
Warden, Carol D. 1320  
Ware, Lori 1115  
Waring, Marilyn 386  
Warne, Barbara D. 1005  
Washington-Smith, Valora  
158  
Watkins, Beverly T. 105,  
657, 696, 704  
Wattenbarger, James L. 365  
Way, Philip K. 541  
Weatherford, John W. 939  
Webb, Darryl L. 472  
Weber, Donald A. 957  
Weber, Richard E. 756  
Weeden, L. D. 159  
Weeks, Kent M. 76  
Weiler, William C. 1102  
Weinstein, D. 988  
Wergin, Jon F. 585, 697  
Wheeler, David L. 106, 107,  
586-588  
Whitaker, Tim 956  
White, Edward M. 871  
White, Lawrence 542  
Wiatrowski, William J. 788,  
796  
Wilson, Bryan W. 366  
Wilson, Robin 658, 757-759  
Wilson, Reginald 1256  
Windt, Peter Y. 1396  
Wise, David A. 1103  
Whiting, Albert N. 872  
Whitty, Michael D. 211  
Williams, Charles 497  
Williams, Etta 1361  
Williams, Melvin H. 1432  
Williams, P. J. 160  
Williams, Rhea P. 1364  
Wilson, J. Donald 317  
Wilson, James L. 370  
Wilson, Reginald 161  
Winch, David M. 288  
Winner, Cornelia N. 367  
Wirth, Rosemary E. 1385  
Witney, Fred 285

**Author Index (con'd.)**

Witt, Stephanie L. 162  
Wixson, Janet 108  
Wolkinson, Benjamin W. 260  
Wonnell, C. T. 163  
Wood, Peter H. 973  
Woods, Geraldine 164  
Woodsworth, Anne 940  
Woodward, Nell M. 368  
Woolfork, Kevin 780  
Worthy, Portia L. 165

Yoannone, Carol A. 698  
Youn, Ted I. K. 664  
Young, D. M. 1332  
Young, Robert C., Jr. 253  
Young, Virginia G. 941  
Yulish, David 901

Zack, Arnold 254  
Zahn, Frank P. 699  
Zampano-Dempsey, Cathie 1333  
Zeese, Kevin B. 543  
Zellick, G. 1206  
Zimarowski, J. B. 289, 989  
Zinser, Elisabeth A. 1207  
Zirkel, P. A. 481, 902  
Zirkel, Perry A. 1451



## SUBJECT INDEX

- AAUP 1, 2, 10, 20, 37, 49,  
681, 700
- ADR 1257
- AIDS in the Workplace 166-  
211, 290, 291, 1016, 1298,  
1301, 1310, 1323, 1328,  
1329, 1331, 1333, 1342,  
1358, 1434, 1440, 1441
- AIDS Reporting 177, 182, 187,  
1329
- AIDS Testing 181, 194, 210
- Academic Freedom 1-49, 544,  
577, 1179
- Accreditation 603
- Adelphi U. 51, 72, 991, 997
- Administration 3, 28, 50-108,  
323, 343, 344, 363, 624,  
630, 709, 711, 861, 876,  
1008, 1126, 1156, 1238,  
1256, 1260, 1270, 1274-1278,  
1289, 1394
- Administrators 1056, 1057,  
1069, 1122, 1134, 1136,  
1145, 1214, 1222, 1228,  
1233, 1239, 1294
- Affirmative Action 109-165,  
372, 423
- Age Discrimination 411, 412,  
414, 415, 421, 426-428, 434,  
435, 438, 446, 453, 457,  
460, 489, 492, 1073, 1074,  
1076, 1082-1085
- Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act 411, 415, 427, 434,  
460, 478, 489, 492, 1088,  
1096, 1101, 1102, 1188, 1201
- Agency Fees 261, 263, 275,  
900, 1040
- Air Traffic Controllers Strike  
1381, 1382, 1384, 1392
- Alabama State U. 22
- Albion College 931
- Aliens 1029
- American Bar Association 175,  
177
- Antitrust 1299, 1300, 1410,  
1411
- Arbitration and Mediation  
212-254, 293, 407, 512, 518,  
558, 835, 836, 838, 839, 843,  
1424
- Asians 116, 469, 1173
- Athletics 445
- Baylor U. 1226
- Bias 447, 448, 450
- Bibliographies and Direc-  
tories 1433-1451
- Black Colleges 136, 834, 872
- Boston U. 72, 406
- British Universities 1186,  
1206
- Brown U. 1220
- Budget Cuts 717, 719, 720,  
723, 729-731
- Bush Foundation 645
- CEOs 1268, 1277
- California Federal Savings  
and Loan Association v.  
Guerra 1208
- California State U. 24
- Career Issues 65, 666, 683,  
686, 688, 1227, 1233, 1240,  
1292
- Carnegie Foundation for the  
Advancement of Teaching 636
- Catholic University 2, 7, 9,  
10, 42
- Censure 1, 2, 20, 22, 37, 49,  
700
- Chancellors 73, 75, 348, 654
- City of Richmond v. J. A.  
Croson 119-122, 134, 140,  
151, 159
- Civil Rights Act of 1964 486
- Civil Rights Restoration Act  
of 1987 168, 206
- Clerical Workers 990-992,  
995, 997
- Collective Bargaining 82,  
228, 244, 246, 249, 255-  
289, 360, 504, 516, 547,  
702, 746, 807, 885, 899,  
939, 1030, 1032, 1035,  
1038, 1040, 1108, 1142,  
1281, 1288, 1313, 1317,  
1318, 1343, 1347, 1353,  
1357, 1382, 1383, 1392,  
1417, 1421, 1429, 1438

## Subject Index (con'd.)

- Collective Bargaining - Canada  
170, 290-318
- College Closings 708, 714,  
715
- College Endowments 747
- Collegiality 678
- Community Colleges 34, 311,  
319-368, 675, 1009, 1010,  
1048-1050, 1052, 1059, 1067,  
1070, 1072, 1123, 1211,  
1222, 1240
- Comparable Worth 369-387
- Concordia Theological  
Seminary 23
- Confidentiality of Records  
1178, 1180, 1177, 1185,  
1189, 1192, 1200
- Congress 449
- Constitutional Law 18, 119-  
122, 151, 181, 528, 532,  
878
- Contract Issues 254, 260,  
264  
272, 308, 995, 1426, 1430
- Cornell U. 1133
- Curriculum 39
- Delaware Technical & Community  
College 367
- Deans 66, 68, 98, 569, 570
- Debt Management 738
- Decertification 565, 984
- Defamation 889, 901
- Department Chairpersons 92,  
367, 612, 619, 641, 663,  
1347
- Disability 418, 788, 974
- Discipline and Dismissal 240,  
254, 388-410, 519, 545, 555,  
558, 561, 1106, 1316
- Discrimination 411-494, 1031,  
1447
- Disparate Treatment 429
- Dispute Resolution 223, 229,  
241
- Drug Testing 495-543, 1016,  
1399
- Drugs in the Workplace 495,  
501, 507, 1026, 1361, 1402,  
1418, 1419, 1423, 1431,  
1432
- Dubbs v. CIA 437
- Due Process 201, 544-563,  
1316
- EEO 431, 461, 475, 477
- EEOC 438, 475
- EEOC v. Mississippi State Tax  
Commission 438
- ERISA 786
- Early Retirement 1072, 1075,  
1077-1079, 1101
- Eastern New Mexico U. 570
- Education Department 752, 759,  
887
- Education Reform Act of 1988  
1206
- Elections 564-567, 703, 974,  
980, 984, 1033, 1287
- Eleventh Amendment 896
- Employment Assistance Programs  
517, 804
- Employment-at-Will 545, 547,  
552, 553, 563
- Employment Waiver Protection  
Act of 1989 411, 427
- Entrepreneurship 659, 674
- Ethics 4, 98, 568-588, 1272,  
1301, 1306, 1310, 1314,  
1315, 1320, 1323, 1358,  
1365, 1366, 1368, 1378,  
1387, 1396, 1407, 1408
- Evaluation 97, 99, 154, 317,  
320, 336, 362, 380, 426,  
589-628, 921, 922, 1138,  
1271, 1303, 1307, 1308,  
1321, 1327, 1350, 1351,  
1360, 1362
- Evergreen Valley College 1054
- Excellence 90, 348, 629-658,  
832, 1001, 1259, 1274, 1284
- Excluded Managers 986, 1389
- Facility Planning 944, 949
- Faculty 3, 51, 62, 72, 80,  
89, 136, 137, 141-143,  
146, 147, 153, 158, 270,  
301-303, 323, 329, 338, 357,  
659-699, 1435
- Faculty Development 319,  
350, 357, 597, 618, 640,  
645, 667, 679, 683, 684,  
916, 1082, 1350, 1443

## Subject Index (con'd.)

- Faculty Mobility 669  
Faculty Organizations 564,  
566, 567, 700-704, 825,  
826, 828, 899  
Faculty Shortages 942, 943,  
946, 953, 954, 955  
Fairleigh Dickenson U. 710  
Federal Labor Relations  
Authority 1386  
Federal Rehabilitation Act  
186, 197, 210  
Financial Exigency 705-716  
First Amendment 16, 25, 26,  
44, 1378  
Fiscal Issues 61, 69, 70, 81,  
89, 294-297, 304-306, 337,  
349, 351, 365, 717-780,  
1258, 1269, 1270, 1275,  
1297, 1341, 1433  
Florida v. Long 1081  
Foley Decision 404  
Fourteenth Amendment 121  
Fourth Amendment 194, 497,  
498, 510, 521, 534, 536,  
1399  
Fox v. Board of Trustees of  
SUNY 26  
Free Agency 1425, 1428  
Fringe Benefits 313, 342,  
781-804, 1295, 1442  
Full-Time Faculty 327, 675,  
699, 1048, 1054, 1132
- Gallaudet U. 91  
Gay Rights Coalition v. George-  
town 470, 471  
Gender Discrimination (see  
Sex Discrimination)  
Governance 331, 341, 805-834,  
1352  
Graduate Assistants 993, 994  
Grievance Arbitration 254  
Grievance Procedures 835-843,  
1189, 1404
- Haffer v. Temple University 445  
Handicaps 168, 178, 179,  
197, 206, 443, 452, 464  
Harvard U. 111, 990, 992,  
995, 1193, 1204
- Health Benefits 745, 781,  
793, 797  
Health Care Administration  
and Institutions 1257-1297  
Health Care Professions  
1298-1333  
Health Care Quality  
Improvement Act of 1986  
1262, 1271, 1326  
Health Care Supervision and  
Management 1278-1280, 1294,  
1330, 1334, 1335, 1337,  
1340, 1341, 1347, 1349  
Health Governance 1309  
Health Insurance 1267  
Higher Education 96, 310,  
844-872, 1437-1439, 1448,  
1450  
Hiring Freeze 742  
Hiring Practices 1020, 1024,  
1275, 1321  
Hispanics 132, 158, 420, 848  
Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. v.  
Campbell 553  
Homosexuality 437, 456, 470,  
471, 476  
Hostile Work Environment  
1153  
Hunter College 1150
- IRCA 413, 466, 490  
Immigration-Related Discrimi-  
nation 413, 466, 490  
Impasse Resolution 1032  
Institutional Research, 79
- Job Market 316, 318  
Johns Hopkins U. 69, 1105  
Johnson v. Transportation  
Agency, Santa Clara Co.  
114  
Just Cause 409, 551, 556
- Labor Arbitration 235, 236,  
247-250  
Labor, Dept. of 996  
Labor Exemption in  
Professional Sports 1409,  
1410, 1416

## Subject Index (con'd.)

- Labor/Management Cooperation 813, 818-820, 833, 1388  
Labor Market, 664, 665, 669  
Labor Relations 25, 258, 268, 274, 276, 283, 285, 312, 416, 1261, 1332, 1384, 1422  
Law School 128  
Layoffs 721  
Legal Issues 18, 26, 114, 119-123, 134, 140, 151, 159, 166, 169, 171-175, 180, 183, 184, 186, 188, 192, 195-198, 202, 206, 211, 250, 298, 312, 324, 390, 398, 453, 454, 483, 533, 542, 543, 546, 548, 550, 563, 575, 784, 873-902, 974, 985, 1019, 1040, 1208, 1232, 1235, 1249, 1262, 1305, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1320, 1323, 1324, 1346, 1348, 1367, 1388, 1403, 1407, 1408, 1420, 1425, 1440  
Legislation 903-909  
Librarians, Academic 318, 910-941, 1436  
Library Administration 911, 913, 915, 923, 926, 928, 932, 933  
Long Range Planning 52, 84, 352, 359, 366, 942-963, 1433  
  
Management 25  
Mandatory Retirement 457, 1073, 1074, 1076, 1082-1085, 1088, 1096, 1102  
Maternity Leave (see Pregnancy)  
McCarthy Era 35  
Marymount College of Kansas 714  
McDonald Douglas v. Green 123  
Medical Administration 1311  
Memphis State U. 421  
Mentoring 420, 637, 660, 1044, 1214, 1391  
Mercer U. 737  
Mergers 643, 706, 707  
Merit Pay 964-973, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1138  
Miami-Dade Community College 610  
Miles College 752  
Minorities 116, 125, 132, 134, 136, 139, 141, 142-147, 158, 162, 660, 672, 955, 1099, 1209, 1237, 1246, 1256, 1372, 1393  
Multiemployers 279  
  
NCBI Prejudice Reduction Model 473  
NFL 1404, 1406, 1409  
NLRA 289, 506, 818, 981, 982, 985-989  
NLRB 974-989, 1281, 1283  
Negligent Hiring 472  
Negotiations 255, 256, 269, 272, 273, 277, 280  
Non-Faculty 990-997  
Nonunion 982, 983, 987, 1140  
North Carolina State U. 396  
Nurses 1171, 1334-1364  
Nursing Shortage 1344-45, 1356  
  
Paperworkers v. Misco 503  
Patco 1386  
Patrick v. Burget 1326  
Parental Leave 795  
Part-Time Faculty 315, 357, 566, 801, 932, 998-1013  
Peer Review 1271, 1299, 1300, 1326  
Pennsylvania Community College 1057  
Pension Benefits 314, 1077, 1081, 1089-1094, 1099  
Personnel Administration 920, 935, 1014-1029  
Physician Confidentiality 1298, 1301, 1323, 1329  
Plagiarism 569, 570, 583  
Pregnancy 1208, 1217, 1226, 1234, 1249  
Pregnancy Discrimination Act 1208  
Presidents 51, 52, 56, 57, 59, 60, 70, 72, 81, 85, 89, 101, 102, 106, 107, 137, 311, 322, 330, 344, 345, 353, 355, 358, 364, 396, 402, 629, 823, 824, 877, 892, 1110, 1118, 1135, 1147, 1148, 1207

**Subject Index (con'd.)**

Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins

430  
Princeton U. 81, 1149  
Privacy Rights 208, 878, 879,  
891, 1015  
Private Sector 33, 66, 68,  
77, 208, 690, 711, 741,  
750, 862, 1110, 1239, 1383  
Productivity 689, 1034, 1274,  
1285  
Professional Development  
1303  
Professions 1365-1400  
Professions - Sports 1401-  
1432  
Property Rights 694, 975  
Proprietary Schools 847  
Provosts 59  
Public Sector Labor Relations  
18, 33, 66, 68, 88, 109,  
208, 226, 228, 253, 270,  
284, 500, 656, 707, 896,  
1030-1041, 1132  
Purdue U. 583

Quality Assurance 1303, 1307,  
1308, 1326  
Quality Circles 1021, 1296  
Quality of Worklife 86, 327,  
353, 971, 1042-1071, 1223,  
1244, 1260, 1339

Race Discrimination 432, 441,  
454, 463, 468, 469, 479,  
1372, 1373, 1414

Racial Issues 27, 138, 162,  
163

Railroad Workers 1388, 1399  
Recruitment 141, 644, 916,  
953, 1290, 1345, 1356

Rehabilitation Act of 1973  
540

Religious Issues 2, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 13, 21, 23, 40, 42,  
46, 77

Res Judicata 414, 561

Research 4, 32

Restructuring 84

Retirement 785, 800, 1072-  
1103, 1201, 1377, 1379

Retrenchment 1104-1107  
Reverse Discrimination 459,  
484

Robert Morris College 715  
Rockefeller U. 106, 107

SUNY 26, 73, 99

Sabbaticals 342, 1217

Saint Leo College 544

Salaries 354, 369-387, 702,  
910, 914, 929, 964-973,  
1055, 1108-1145, 1242, 1302,  
1325, 1369, 1412

San Francisco Arts and Ath-  
letics, Inc. v. United  
States Olympic Committee  
1427

San Francisco State College  
1173

Segregation 64

Seniority 222

Sex Discrimination 419, 422,  
436, 439, 440, 442, 445,  
455, 458, 462, 474, 481,  
482, 485, 486, 1156, 1178,  
1371, 1372, 1374, 1395,  
1401, 1437

Sexual Harassment 339, 1016,  
1146-1166, 1390

Sexual Orientation 476

Silber, John R. 72

Smoking Restrictions 1016,  
1018

Southeastern Baptist  
Theological Seminary 21

Southern Colorado U. 401

Southern Illinois U. 567

Strategic Planning and  
Management 945, 948, 950,  
961, 962, 1266, 1268, 1284,  
1291

Stress 1045, 1054, 1060,  
1061, 1064, 1066, 1069, 1336

Strikes 301, 302, 307, 397,  
991, 994, 997, 1167-1173,  
1380, 1381, 1400

Substance Abuse 407, 502, 541

Sunshine Laws 877, 892, 1185

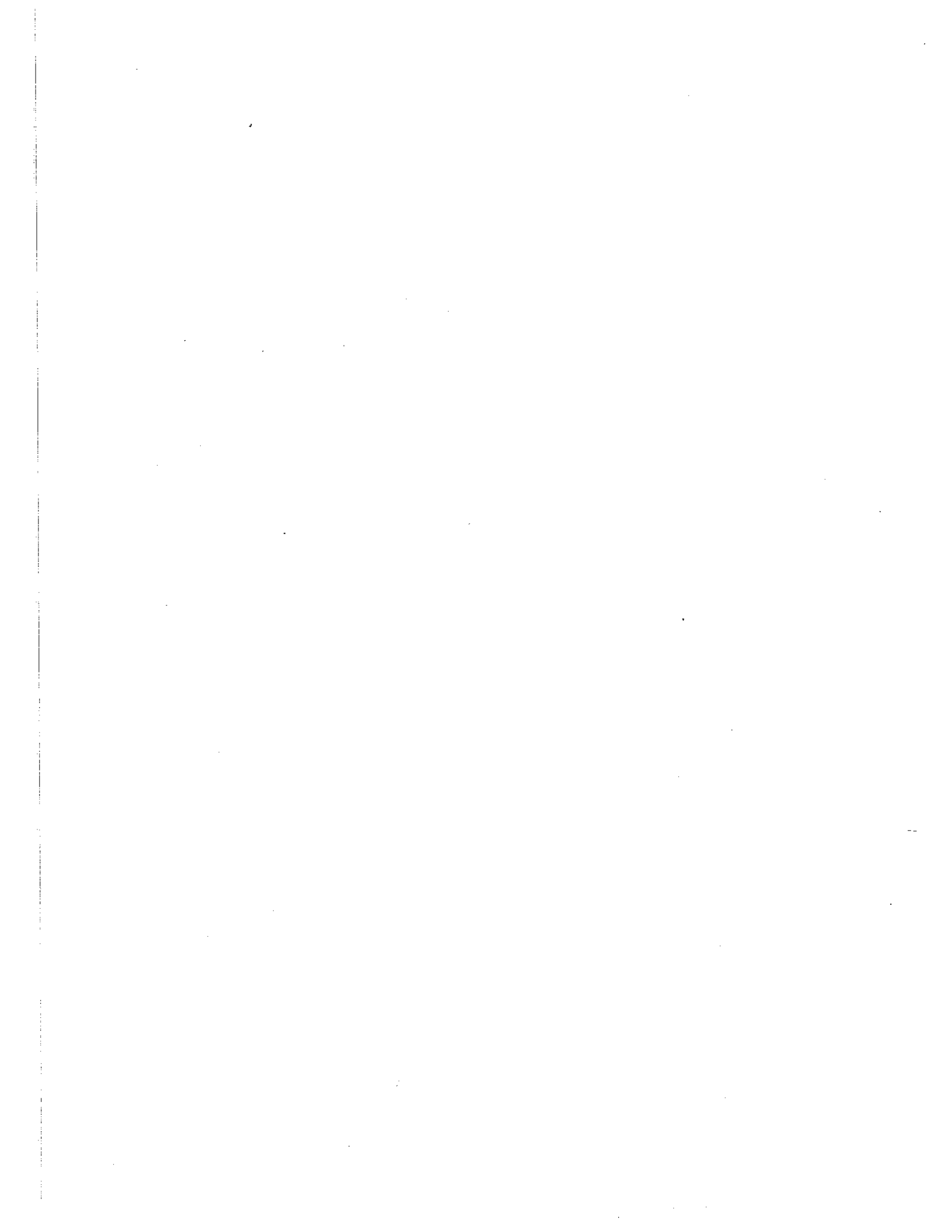
Supreme Court 121, 423, 525,  
494, 497, 515, 521, 888,  
902, 904, 908, 1180, 1451

## Subject Index (con'd.)

- TIAA/CREF 1086, 1087, 1089,  
1091, 1092  
Tax Reform Act 791  
Taylor Law 977  
Teaching Assistants 308  
Tenure 1, 2, 9, 10, 21, 22,  
23, 408, 544, 562, 712, 930,  
1106, 1174-1207, 1210, 1220,  
1354  
Tenure Files  
(see Confidentiality)  
Termination-at-Will 555  
Thatcherism 865, 868  
Title VII 127, 424, 485-487,  
1081, 1153, 1164  
Title IX 480, 493, 880, 1415  
Torres v. Wisconsin Department  
of Health and Social  
Services 485  
Trans World Airlines, Inc. v.  
Federation of Flight  
Attendants 1381, 1382  
Trustees 71, 76, 83, 88, 100,  
103, 311, 340, 346, 799,  
941, 1087  
Tufts U. 31
- U. of Alaska 1439  
U. of Bridgeport 1104  
U. of California 400, 1199  
U. of California - Berkeley  
993, 994  
U. of California - L. A.  
1198  
U. of Connecticut 1246  
U. of District of Columbia  
823  
U. of Idaho 699  
U. of Maryland 37, 49  
U. of Massachusetts 564  
U. of Minnesota 422  
U. of Michigan 1171  
U. of Missouri 809  
U. of Nebraska 402  
U. of North Alabama 105  
U. of Oregon 1187  
U. of Rhode Island 471  
U. of Tennessee 574  
U. of Virginia 59  
U. of Wisconsin 135  
Union Liability 417, 492
- Unionization 564, 566, 567,  
701-703, 825, 826, 828,  
899, 980, 990, 1041, 1140,  
1261, 1273  
Unit Determination 1318  
University Service 924, 1011  
Urine Testing 498, 522, 523,  
540
- Virginia Commonwealth U.  
1179
- Watkins v. United States Army  
456, 476  
Watson v. Ft. Worth Bank and  
Trust 897  
Weingarten 242, 977, 987  
Weinstein v. University of  
Illinois 562  
Whittier College 1107  
Wilmington College 1012  
Women Faculty 143, 144, 147,  
162, 292, 326, 369-387, 439,  
445, 447, 488, 795, 919,  
1055, 1060, 1178, 1179,  
1205, 1208-1256, 1302  
Women Professionals 1304,  
1319, 1338, 1371, 1372,  
1374, 1376, 1391, 1395,  
1397, 1398, 1401, 1405,  
1415  
Work-for-Hire 562  
Workload 699, 1047  
Writers Guild of America  
1400
- Yeshiva 1256a-1256d

**PART V**

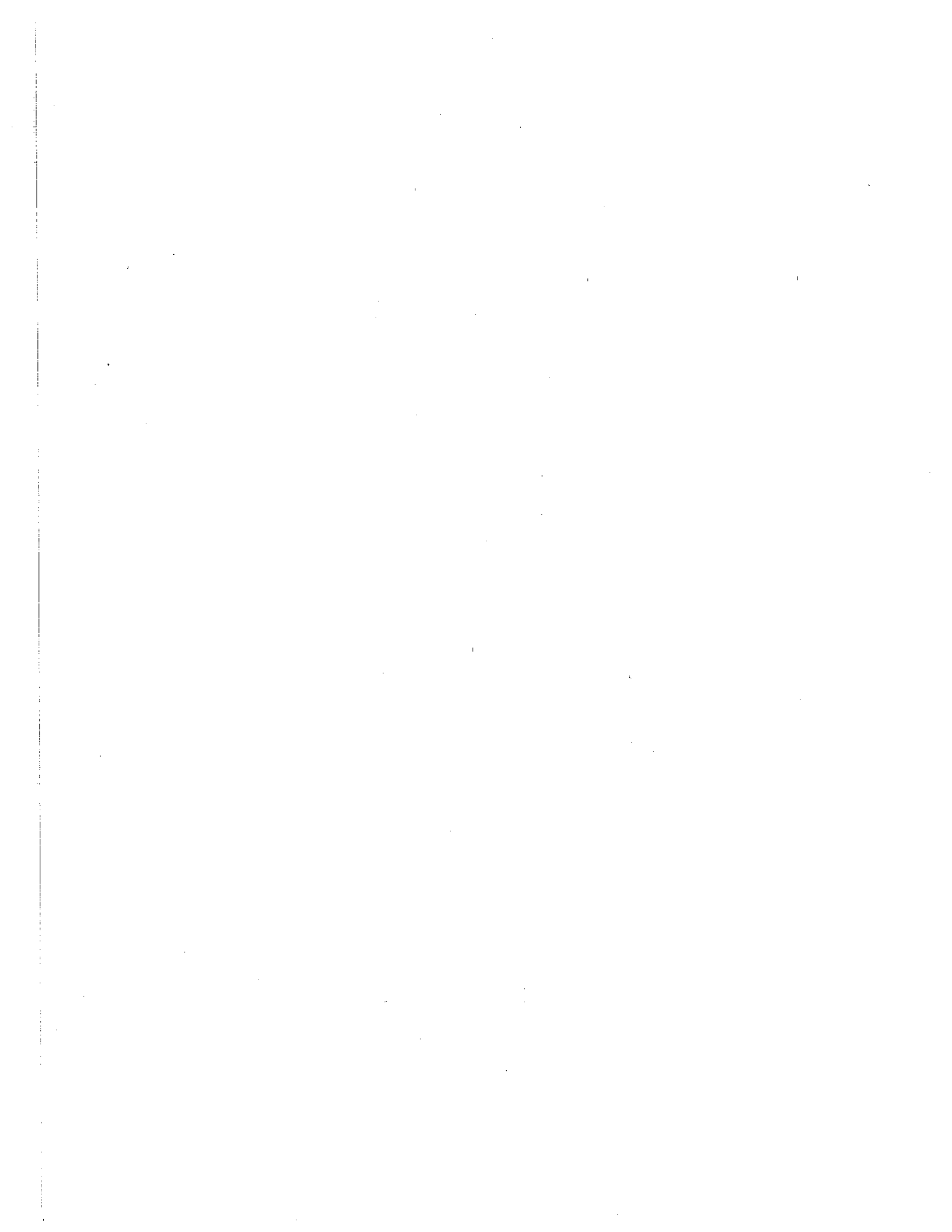
**ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**





## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AAA	- American Arbitration Association
AAHE	- American Association for Higher Education
AAJC	- American Association of Junior Colleges
AARN	- Alberta Association of Registered Nurses
AAUP	- American Association of University Professors
ABA	- American Bar Association
ACE	- American Council on Education
ACRL	- Association of College & Research Libraries
AFGE	- American Federation of Government Employees
AFL-CIO	- American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations
AFSCME	- American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees
AFT	- American Federation of Teachers
AGB	- American Governing Board of Colleges and Universities
AHA	- American Hospital Association
ALA	- American Library Association
ALMA	- Association of Labor Mediation Agencies
AMA	- American Management Association
ANA	- American Nurses Association
AORN	- Association of Operating Room Nurses
ARL	- Association of Research Libraries
AUCC	- Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada
BCTF	- British Columbia Teachers Federation
BLS	- Bureau of Labor Statistics
BNA	- Bureau of National Affairs
CAUT	- Canadian Association of University Teachers
CCHE	- Carnegie Commission on Higher Education
CPI	- Consumer Price Index
CSC	- Civil Service Commission
ECS	- Education Commission of the States
EEOC	- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
ERB	- Employment Relations Board (Preceded by state's initials)
ERIC	- Educational Resource Information Center
FEP	- Fair Employment Practice
FLRC	- Federal Labor Relations Council
FMCS	- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
GERR	- Government Employee Relations Report
LA	- Labor Arbitration and Dispute Settlements (BNA)
LAIRS	- Labor Agreement Information Retrieval System (CSC)
LMRA	- Labor Management Relations Act
LMRS	- Labor Management Relations Service
LRR	- Labor Relations Reporter (BNA)
NAA	- National Academy of Arbitrators
NACUA	- National Association of College and University Attorneys
NACUBO	- National Association of College and University Business Officers
NBER	- National Bureau of Economic Research
NCAA	- National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCSCBHEP	- National Center for the Study of Collective Bargaining in Higher Education and the Professions
NEA	- National Education Association
NLRA	- National Labor Relations Act
NLRB	- National Labor Relations Board
OER	- Office of Employee Relations
OFCC	- Office of Federal Contract Compliance
OPEIU	- Office and Professional Employees International Union
OSHA	- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PERB	- Public Employment Relations Board
PERC	- Public Employment Relations Commission
SFLRP	- Society of Federal Labor Relations Professionals
SPIDR	- Society of Professionals in Dispute Resolution
UFCT	- United Federation of College Teachers
UFT	- United Federation of Teachers



**NATIONAL CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE PROFESSIONS  
PUBLICATIONS, 1973 - 1992**

<b>PROCEEDINGS</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
<u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION: LEADERSHIP IN UNCERTAIN TIMES. Nineteenth Ann. Conf., 1991.....</u>	\$30.00
<u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION: THE 1990'S.</u> Eighteenth Ann. Conf., 1990.....	30.00
<u>POWER RELATIONSHIPS ON THE UNIONIZED CAMPUS.</u> Seventeenth Ann. Conf., 1989.....	25.00
<u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND THE ECONOMIC CONDITION OF HIGHER EDUCATION. Sixteenth Ann. Conf., 1988.....</u>	25.00
<u>THE FACULTY LIFE CYCLE: A LEGAL PERSPECTIVE.</u> Fifteenth Ann. Conf., 1987.....	20.00
<u>THE UNIONIZED PROFESSORiate: A DISCRIMINATING APPRAISAL.</u> Fourteenth Ann. Conf., 1986.....	20.00
<u>UNIONIZATION AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE.</u> Thirteenth Ann. Conf., 1985.....	15.00
<u>STRUCTURAL REFORM IN HIGHER EDUCATION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING. Twelfth Ann. Conf., 1984.....</u>	15.00
<u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN A PERIOD OF RETRENCHMENT.</u> Eleventh Ann. Conf., 1983.....	5.00
<u>CAMPUS BARGAINING AT THE CROSSROADS.</u> Tenth Ann. Conf., 1982.....	5.00
<u>THE LEGAL AND ECONOMIC STATUS OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION. Ninth Ann. Conf., 1981.....</u>	5.00
<u>CAMPUS BARGAINING IN THE EIGHTIES.</u> Eighth Ann. Conf., 1980.....	5.00
<u>LANDMARKS IN COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION.</u> Seventh Ann. Conf., 1979.....	5.00
<u>THE UNIQUENESS OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION.</u> Sixth Ann. Conf., 1978.....	5.00
<u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND THE FUTURE OF HIGHER EDUCATION.</u> Fifth Ann. Conf., 1977.....	5.00
<u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION.</u> First - Fourth Ann. Confs., 1973-1976.....	5.00
 <b>BIBLIOGRAPHIES</b>	
Vols. 16 & 17.....	25.00
Vols. 14 & 15.....	20.00
Vols. 2, 4-13 (Vols. 1 & 3 Out of Print).....	5.00
 <b>NEWSLETTERS</b>	
<u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION: Analysis of Issues</u> 4 issues/year.....	25.00
 <b>DIRECTORIES</b>	
<u>DIRECTORY OF FACULTY CONTRACTS AND BARGAINING AGENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Annual)</u> 1990-1992.....	35.00
1988-1989.....	25.00
1987.....	20.00
1975-1986.....	5.00
<u>DIRECTORY OF NON-FACULTY BARGAINING AGENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1991.....</u>	35.00
 <b>BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS</b>	
Donovan, Mary - <u>SEX DISCRIMINATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE PROFESSIONS; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1989.....</u>	10.00
Kaminker, Dan - <u>PROFESSIONAL STAFF CONGRESS REVIEW OF ARBITRATIONS AND DIGEST OF SELECTED RELATED ISSUES, 1984.....</u>	25.00
Douglas, Joel M. and Molly Garfin - <u>CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION FACULTY COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, 1980....</u>	20.00
Douglas, Joel M., Loren A. Krause and Leonard Winogora - <u>WORKLOAD AND PRODUCTIVITY BARGAINING IN HIGHER EDUCATION,</u> Monograph No. 3, 1980.....	6.00

